

(N) msMxZ KtgP t¶¶T, Dnvi th tKvb webvm ev bKj ;
(O) Ab" tKvb KtgP t¶¶T, msMxZ-KtgP cywebvm ev cwi eZBµtg e"envi |

(4) ò Avtj vtK wPÎ vbyj wCÓ A_¶Kvb KtgP d¶UvKwC ev Abjfc Ab" gva"tg cVxZ Abjy wC;

(5) ò GKtPwUqv j vBtmYÓ A_¶Ggb j vBtmY hØviv Ab" mKj e"v³ evf` tKej gvÎ
j vBtmY cÖcK ev j vBtmYcÖcK nBtZ ¶gZvcÖB e"v³ i AbKtj KwcivBU `Z;
AwcZ nq Ges GKtPwUqv j vBtmY cÖcK Z` bmyti e"vL`vZ nBte;

(6) òKwcivBUÓ A_¶GB AvBtbi Aaxb KwcivBU;

(7) òKwcivBU mwgwZÓ A_¶GB AvBtbi aviv 41 Gi Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb wbeÜbKZ tKvb
mwgwZ;

(8) ò KwcivBU j •NbKvix Abjy wC Ó A_¶

(K) mwnZ", bvU", msMxZ ev wkí KtgP t¶¶T, Pj wPÎ Qwe e"ZxZ Ab" tKvb
fvtg mgMKg"ev Dnvi Ask wtktli cpi"rcv`b;

(L) Pj wPÎ ev d¶UvMtdi t¶¶T, D³ KgØvi m"úY"ev Askwtkl, Btj t±t-g"vMtbwUK
hšjev Ab" th tKvb hšjev cšvq cVxZ ev cÓ wKZ trvK bv tKb;

(M) kã ti KwWs Gi t¶¶T, thtKvb gva"tg Awfbakã ti KW"avi YKvix Ab"
thtKvb ti KW";

(N) GB AvBtbi Aaxb m"cpvi cyi"rcv`b A_ ev m"úv`vbKvixi AwKvi
welqK tKvb tcMtdi t¶¶T, GB AvBtbi tKvb weavb j •Nbµtg msMxZ-
tcMtdi cY"ev AvsK Pj wPÎ Qwe ev kã ti KW"Kiv ev `Zix ev Avg`vbx Kiv;

(O) KwúDUvi tcMtdi t¶¶T, tKvb KwúDUvi tcMtdi m"úY"ev Askwtkli
cpi"rcv`b ev e"envi ;

(9) ò KwúDUvi Ó A_¶tgKvbK"vj, Btj t±tg"vKvbK"vj, Btj t±bK, g"vMtbwUK,
Btj t±tg"vMtbwUK wWwRUj ev AcwUK"vj ev Ab" tKvb c×wZi Bgcvj m e"envi Kw qv
j wRK"vj ev MwywZK th tKvb GKwU ev mKj KwRKg"m"úv`b Kti Ggb th tKvb Z_"
cµqvKi Y hšjev wnt÷g Ašfj" nBte;

(10) ò KwúDUvi tcMtdi Ó A_¶cvthvM" gva"tg hšmn kã, mstKZ, cwi tj L A_ ev Ab" tKvb
AvKviti cKwKZ wbt` Rvej x, hØviv KwúDUvi tK tKvb wtkl KwR Kivtbn ev ev`te
dj`vqK Kivtbn hvq;

(11) ò Kg" A_¶wæj wLZ th tKvb Kg" h_v tN
(K) mwnZ", bvU", msMxZ ev wkí Kg";
(L) Pj wPÎ Qwe;
(M) kã ti KwWs; Ges
(N) m"cpvi |

(12) ò tLv`vB Ó A_¶KvP, cv_i ev KvVi tLv`vB Kg" Qvc Ges d¶UvMtd e"ZxZ Abjfc
Ab"vb" Kg"Ašfj" nBte;

- (13) (K) ò Mšivmi ó A_éebvgtj " e"envi thvM" Ges wkŕlv cŕZŕvbi mvt_ msuké-Mšivmi hvvv Aj vFRbK wfvÉtZ cwi Pwj Z nq;
 - (14) ò Pj wPÎ Qwe ev Pj wPÎ ó A_éh tKvb gva"tg Aeavvi Z `wóMŕn" cŕZ"Qwemgtñi Abjg hvvv nBtZ Pj gvb Qwe %Zix Kiv hvq Ges hvvv kã ti KW"mnthvM `wóMŕn" ti KW"Ášfŕ Kti Ges òPj wPÎ ó ewj tZ wfvWl Qwemn K"vfmU; wfvWl wv wW; Gj . wW; B>Uvi tBU, tKej tBU-l qvKŕ Ges fvel "tZ Pj wPÎ i Abjfc tKvb gva"tg ^Zix Kiv hvq Ggb KgŕK ešvBte;
 - (15) ò Rbmavivi tYi mwnZ thvMthvMó A_éh tKvb Ktgŕ Abjw mc mi ei vn bv Kwi qv D³ Kg© Rbmavivi tYi t`Lv, tkvbr ev Ab"fvte Zvi l teZvti i gva"tg cZ"ŕl DctfvMni mthvM Kiv ev th tKvb cKvti i cŕ kŕx ev cŕvi Yvi gva"tg Abjfc mthvM mwó Kiv, Rbmavivi tYi gta" tKn Abjfcfvte Kgŕ cKZB DctfvM Ki"K ev bvB Ki"K;
 - (K) ò RvZxq Mšivmi ó A_éni Kvi KZŕ "wcz ev "KZ evsj vt`tki RvZxq Mšivmi ;
 - (L) ò `Úwewá A_éthe Penal Code, 1860 (XLV of 1860);
- e"vL"v tŕGB `dvi Dŕi k" cŕYKŕi, Kwŕg Dcmŕ (satellite), Zvi (cable) A_ev Ab" tKvb hMcr gva"tg GKB mvt_ GŕKi Awak Mn ev evm"vb, wkŕlv cŕZŕvb, Awdm, Kve, KwgDwbwU tm>Uvi, AvevwmK tnvUj A_ev tnvUjt i GKwaK Kŕŕi mwnZ GKB mstM thvMthvMŕKŕ òRbmavivi tYi mwnZ thvMthvMó ešvBte;
- (16) ò `vj vb ó Aŕ_éKvb Bgvi Z Ášfŕ nBte;
 - (K) òt` l qvbx Kvhewá A_éthe Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908);
 - (17) ò wbaŕi Z ó A_éGB AvBtbi Aaxb cŕxZ wewagvj v ŕvi v wbaŕi Z;
 - (18) ò bvU"Kgŕ Aŕ_éveŕi Ask wtkl, mgteZ cŕ kŕx ev wbeŕK cŕ kŕxi gva"tg wtbv`b, `k"-web"vm ev tj Lbx ev Ab"fvte Mŕ_Z Awfbtqi AwŕK Ášfŕ nBte, wkš" tKvb Pj wPÎ Qwe Ášfŕ nBte bv;
 - (19) ò cwÁKv-el ŕ A_éj v Rvbgvi x nBtZ i i" nq Ggb el©
 - (20) ò cvÚwj mc ó A_é"wj wLZ, hwšK ev wWvRUvj ev Ab" tKvb c"wxZtZ cŕZKZ Ktgŕ Aw" `wj j Ges Ktgŕ cwi Kí bv, bKkv, wWRvBb, tj AvDU, tUvKv, mstKZI Dnvi Ášfŕ nBte;
 - (21) ò cptm"cvvi ó A_éKvb m"úPvi KZŕŕi ŕvi evsj vt`k ev Ab" tKvb t`tki tKvb m"cvvi KZŕŕi Abpvb hMcr ev cieZm"cvvi Ges Zvti i gva"tg Giŕc Abpvb weZiY Ášfŕ nBte Ges Z`bmvti cptm"cvvi e"vL"v Kiv nBte;
 - (22) ò cy"K ó Aŕ_éh tKvb fvlvi cŕZ"K LŕÚi Ask ev fvm Ges cy"Kv Ges Avj v`vfvte gw"Z ev cŕŕi AwŕZ msMxtZi cŕZ"K kxU, gvbwPÎ, PvU"ev bKkv Ášfŕ, wkš" tKvb msev`cŕ Ášfŕ nBte bv;
 - (23) ò tch-ó Aŕ_éh tKvb gŕ Ydj K ev Ab"i Kg tch, eK, QutP ^Zix cŕwS, QutP, GK gva"g nBtZ Ab" gva"tg "vbrš, tbtMwF, tUc, Zvi, AcwJK"vj wdj ŕ ev Ab"i Kg tKškj hvvv tKvb Ktgŕ gŕ Y ev cygŕ tYi Rb" e"eüZ ntq A_ev e"envti i Awfcŕq Kiv nq, Ges th tKvb QutP ev Ab"i Kg hšcwZ hvvv ŕvi v wkí Kgŕi kŕZteva m"šÚxq Dc"vcvvi Rb" ti KW"Zix Kiv nq ev Dnvi Awfcŕq Kiv Ášfŕ nBte;

(37) 0 ms⁻vcb 0 A^okā ev c0Z"Qwe ev Dftqi msthMKvix Ggb tKŠkj hvnv cieZxPZ
kèY ev `w0tZ tevaMg" Kiv hvq;

(38) 0 mi Kvi 0 A^oMYcRv ZŠx evsj vt` k mi Kvi ;

(49) 0 mi Kvi Kg^o A^owæwYZ tKvb KZE†¶i 0viv ev Aaxb c0 È tKvb Avt` k, w0t` R ev
wbqš†Y m^uw Z ev RvixKZ Kg^otñ
(K) mi Kvi ev mi Kv†i i tKvb wfvM;
(L) evsj vt` †ki AvBb c0qbkvix KZE¶¶;
(M) evsj vt` †ki tKvb Av` vj Z, U0Bep"vj ev Ab" tKvb wfvMxq KZE¶¶;

(40) 0 m^uv` b 0 A^om^uv` bKvixi AwaKv†i i t¶††, GK ev GKwaK m^uv` bKvix KZŠ
`k0 mva" ev kèY†hvM" RxeŠ-Dc⁻vcb;

(41) 0 m^uv` bKvix 0 A^oAwf†bZv, MvqK, ev` hšx, bZ"Kvix, `ovevRKi, tfvRwvRKi,
Rv`K†i, mvc†o, tj KPvi`vZv, A⁻ev wKQym^uv` b K†ib Ggb th tKvb e"3 Ašf^o
nBte;

(42) 0 m^ucPvi 0 A^oGK ev GKwaK iK†gi mstKZ wPý, kā, B0vvi †bU mshy^o Kw^uDUvi,
†Uwj wfk b I teZvi hšmn DcM0, Zvi ev teZvi hšj;A⁻ev Ab" tKvb c^xwZi th
tKvb gva†g Rbmvari†yi mwnZ thvMv†hvM Ges c†tm^ucPvi I Dnvi Ašf^o nBte;

(43) 0 m^ucPvi KZE¶¶ 0 A^oGgb tKvb e"3 ev KZE¶¶, w0w ev, t¶††gZ, hvnvi 0viv tKvb
m^ucPvi tK>`^acwi Pwvj Z nq;

(44) 0 mieivn 0 A^oKvb e³Zvi t¶††, hwšK ev teZvi hšj gva†g m^ucPvi Ašf^o
nBte;

(45) 0 mwnZ" Kg^o A^oRbmvari†yi cVb-cVb I kè†yi D†††k" gvbwK, agx0,
mvgwRK, `eÁwbK I Ab" tKvb wv†q i wPZ, M0ŠZ, Abw Z, ifcivšw Z,
Awf†hvRb, mw0kxj, M†el Yvgj K, Z⁻gj K th tKvb Kg^oGes Kw^uDUvi m0 mRbKxj
Kg0n Kw^uDUvi t c0M0gI Dnvi Ašf^o nBte; Ges

(46) 0⁻vcZ" Kg^o A^okwí K Pwi † A⁻ev wRvBbKZ tKvb `vj vb ev Bgvi Z A⁻ev Hifc
`vj vb ev Bgvi †Zi tKvb g†Wj ;

(47) 0wdj †AvK0Bf0 A^omi Kvi KZŠ c0Zw0Z evsj vt` k wdj †AvK0Bf|

3| c0Kkvi A^otñ GB Av†bi D†††k" c†YK†† 0 cKvkv 0 A^otKvb K†g^o Abwj w RbM†yi
wbKU mieivn Kivi A⁻ev t c0Qv†bvi e⁻v Kiv tñ

Zte kZ^ov†K th, GB Av†bi wfb0fc wKQybv wK†j c0Kkv A†^owæwYZ Kv0Ašf^o
nBte bv, h⁻v tñ

- (K) bvU"Kg^obvU" msMxZ, Pj wP† ev m½xZ Kg^o
- (L) Rbmgt¶¶ mwnZ" K†g^o AvewE;
- (M) Zvi, teZvi ev Ab" th tKvb gva†g thvMv†hvM, mwnZ" ev wK† K†g^o m^ucPvi ;
- (N) wK† K†g^o c0 k0x;
- (O) ⁻vcZ" wK††i i wbgP|

4| Kg[©]cKvKZ ev cKvfk[©] m[©]uv`bKZ ewj qv MY[©] bv nI qv|N webv j vBtmfY[©] ev KucivBU `ZyvaKvi xi AbgvZ e`wZtiK tKvb Kg[©]cKvKZ, cKvfk[©] m[©]uv`bKZ ev tKvb tj KPvi Rbmgf[©] cO E nBtj I , KucivBU jsNtbi Dfi k[©] e`ZxZ, D³ cKvKZ ev cKvfk[©] m[©]uv`bKZ ewj qv MY[©] nBte bv Ges tKvb tj KPvi Rbmgf[©] cO E nBqvQ ewj qv MY[©] nBte bv |

5| evsj v`k cOg cKvKZ ewj qv MY[©]Kg[©] N GB AvBtbi Dfi k[©] ciYKfi , evsj v`k cKvKZ tKvb Kg[©]Ab[©] tKvb t`k hMcrfvte cKvKZ nI qv mtZil evsj v`k cOg cKvKZ nBqvQ ewj qv MY[©] nBte, hw[©] bv D³ Kg[©]t`k D³ifc Ktg[©] KucivBU msw[©]fBzi tgqv`i Rb[©] cOvb Kivi weavb Kfi ; Ges tKvb Kg[©]evsj v`k Ges Aci tKvb t`k hMcrfvte cKvKZ ewj qv MY[©] nBte hw[©] evsj v`k Ges Aci t`k cKvKvfi i gta[©] e`eavb wfk w`b A_ev msuk[©]-c[©]Mfi gta[©] m[©]uv`Z cKvKbv ms[©]uvš-P³iz wba[©] Z mgqmxgv, h[©]nv c[©]msNwZ nq A_ev, miKvi KZ[©], t`k wetkfi Rb[©] GZ` Dfi t`k wba[©] Z mgqmxgv, AwZ[©]uvš-bv nq |

6| KwZcq wetiva tev[©]W[©]KZ[©] w[©]uvEZe[©]|N tKvb Kg[©]cKvKZ nBqvQ wKbv A_ev cAg Aa`vtqi Dfi k[©] ciYKfi Kg[©]U cKvKvbi ZwiL m[©]utK[©]ev Ab[©] tKvb t`k tKvb Ktg[©] KucivBfi tgqv` GB AvBtbi Aaxb D³ Ktg[©] KucivBfi tgqv` nBtZ msw[©]fBzi wKbv tmB m[©]utK[©]tKvb wetiva t`Lv w`tj wetivanU tev[©]W[©]cO Y Kiv nBte Ges D³ vel tq tev[©]W[©] w[©]xvš-P³ovš-nBte t

Zte kZ[©]v[©]tK th, hw[©] tev[©]W[©]GB g[©]g[©]mšó nq th, RbMfi Yi w[©]KU Bm[©]KZ Abyi w[©] ev aviv 3-G Dwj w[©]Z RbMfi Yi m[©]nz thvM[©]thvM bMb[©] ai[©]tbi, Z[©]nv nBtj D[©]nv avivi Aaxb cKvKbv w[©]mvte Mb[©] nBte |

7| AcKvKZ Ktg[©] mgqmxgv ch[©]B nI qvi t[©]f[©]t[©] MŠKvfi i RvZxqZv |N tKvb AcKvKZ Ktg[©] t[©]f[©]t[©], Kg[©]m[©]uv`tbi mgqmxgv ch[©]B nBtj D[©]nv MŠKvi, GB AvBtbi Dfi k[©] ciYKfi , H t`tki bvMwi K ev `vqx evm[©]`v ewj qv MY[©] nBteb th t`k wZvb D³ ch[©]B mg[©]tqi AwaKvsk mgqKvfi i bvMwi K ev `vqx evm[©]`v, ev th t`tki wZvb eZ[©]vb bvMwi K, ev gZji c[©]th t`tki bvMwi K, wQ[©]tj b

8| ms[©]w[©]ae[©]x ms[©]v ev `vqx Avevm|N tKvb ms[©]w[©]ae[©]x ms[©]v, GB AvBtbi Dfi k[©] ciYKfi , evsj v`tki ms[©]v ewj qv MY[©] nBte hw[©] D³ ms[©]v evsj v`tki c[©]Wj Z tKvb AvBtbi Aaxb cOZwOZ nq A_ev D[©]nv e`envwi K Awdm ev `vb evsj v`k v[©]tK |

Aa`vq -2

KucivBU Awdm, tiwRófi Ae KucivBU&Ges KucivBU tev[©]

9| KucivBU Awdm|N (1) GB AvBtbi Dfi k[©] ciYKfi KucivBU Awdtmi bvtg GKwU Awdm `w[©]cZ nBte |

(2) KucivBU Awdm KucivBfi tiwRófi i cZ[©] f[©] w[©]bqš[©]vaxb w[©]vk[©]te Ges KucivBU tiwRófi miKvfi i ZÉ[©]veavb I w[©]t` R[©] mv[©]t[©]f[©] Z[©]nv i `w[©]qZj cvj b Kwi t[©]eb |

(3) KucivBU Awdtmi GKwU mxj t[©]gvni w[©]vk[©]te h[©]nv i Qvc wePvi wef[©]vMxq AeMwZi Ašf[©] nBte |

10| KucivBU tiwRófi I tWc[©]U tiwRófi |N (1) miKvi, GB AvBtbi Dfi k[©] ciYKfi , GKrb KucivBU tiwRófi w[©]tqvM Kwi t[©]eb Ges miKvi KZ[©] wba[©] Z msL[©]K KucivBU tWc[©]U tiwRófi w[©]tqvM Kwi t[©]Z cwi t[©]eb |

- (2) tiwRófi N
 - (K) GB AvBtbi Aaxb i w[©]f[©]Z KucivBU tiwR[©]v[©]t[©]i mKj GwU[©]Z `v[©]f[©]i Kwi t[©]eb;
 - (L) KucivBU Awdtmi mxj t[©]gvni Øviv KucivBfi mKj wbeÜb mb`c[©]t t[©]gvni w[©]qZ Kwi t[©]eb I mZ[©]w[©]qZ Kuc[©]tZ `v[©]f[©]i Kwi t[©]eb;

- (M) GB AvBb Øviv ev Dnvi Aaxtb Zurvi Dci c0 È mKj ¶lgZv c0qM Ges `wqZi cvj b Kwi ðeb;
- (N) weia Øviv wbañi Z Ab`vb` Kvhøj x m`uv` b Kwi ðeb|

(3) KwicivBU ¶WcyU ti wRóti, ti wRóti i ZËyavb I wbt`R mvtct¶¶, GB AvBtbi Aaxb ti wRóti i H mKj `wqZi; m`uv` b Kwi ðeb hvnv ti wRóti, mgq mgq ZvntK Ac¶ Kwi ðeb; Ge& GB AvBtbi 0 ti wRóti 0 A¶_¶WcyU ti wRóti Ašf¶ nBte|

11| KwicivBU tewW©|Ñ (1) mi Kvi, GB AvBb KvhRi nl qvi ci hZ kvN³ m`æ, KwicivBU tewW©bv¶g GKwU tewW©Mvb Kwi ðe, hvnv GKRB tPqvi g`vb I Ab`b `BRb wKš' AbwaK Qq Rb m`m` mgš¶q MwVZ nBte|

- (2) tPqvi g`vb I m`m`MY mi Kvi KZR wby³ nBteb|
- (3) tev¶W¶ tPqvi g`vb I Ab`vb` m`m` weia Øviv wbañi Z tgqv` I kZ¶axtb `xq ct` envj _wKteb|
- (4) wmtj Kkb tMw c0B tRj vRR w0tj b ev AvtQb ev mi Kvti i AwZwi³ m¶Pe c`gh¶ vi GKRB KgRZ¶ev nvBtKv¶U¶ wePvi cWZ nBevi Dchj³ GKRB AvBbRwe tPqvi g`vb wby³ nBteb|
- (5) ti wRóti tev¶W¶ m¶Pe nBteb Ges wbañi Z `wqZi cvj b Kwi ðeb|

12| tev¶W¶ ¶lgZv I KvhexwZ|Ñ (1) tewW© GB AvBtbi Aaxb c0xZ weia mvtct¶¶, Dnvi `ev¶Ki `vb I mgq wbañi Ymn KvhexwZ wbañi Y Kwi ¶Z cwite|

(2) GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvbv wcl tq wmv¶š¶ t¶¶t¶ m`m`M¶Yi gta` gZ-cv_¶ nBtj, msL`Mwi 0 m`m`i gZvgZ c0avb` cvBtet

Zte kZ©_vtK th, th¶¶t¶ msL`vni 0Zv _wKte bv, tmt¶¶t¶ tPqvi g`vbi gZvgZ c0avb` cvBte

- (3) tewW©aviv 99 Gi Aaxb tKvb m`m`i Dci Dnvi th tKvb ¶lgZv c0qv¶Mi Rb` Ac¶ Kwi ¶Z cwite Ges GBifc ¶lgZvc0B m`m` KZR c0 È Avt`k ev KZ KvRKg¶tev¶W¶ Avt`k ev KvR wmvte MY` nBte|
- (4) i`agv`³ tev¶W¶ tKvb m`m`c` kb` i wqv¶Q ev tewW©Mvb Î`wU i wqv¶Q i`agvÎ GB Kvi ¶Y tev¶W¶ tKvb KvR ev Kvhavi v A%a nBte bv ev Dnvi %aZv j Bqv c0Kiv hvBte bv|
- (5) tdšR`vix Kvhwea aviv 480 I 482 Gi D¶t¶k` c¶YK¶t¶, tewW©GKwU t` I qvbx Av`vj Zi¶c MY` nBte Ges e`e`v M0t¶Yi Rb` tev¶W¶ wBKU Dc`wicz mKj wcl q `Úweiai aviv 193 I 228 Gi A¶_¶wePvi wefvMxq Kvh¶g wmvte MY` nBte|
- (6) tev¶W¶ tKvb m`m` tev¶W¶ wBKU D¶ wicz Ggb tKvb Kvhavi vq AskM0Y Kwi ðeb bv hv¶Z Zvni e`w³MZ `¶_¶wqv¶Q|

Aa`vq- 3 KwicivBU

13| GB AvBtbi weavb ew¶Z KwicivBU _wKte bv|Ñ GB AvBb ev AvcvZZt ej er Ab` tKvb AvBtbi weavtbi cwicwš' Dcv¶q tKvb e`w³ tKvb c0KwKZ ev AcKwKZ Ktg¶ KwicivBU ev Abjfc tKvb `¶Zi Awakvix nBte bv, wKš' G avivi tKvb wKQyGgbfvte e`vL`v Kiv hvBte bv hvntZ tKvb wek¶mf½ ev Av`v tiva Kwi evi Awakvi i` nBtZ cvti |

14| KivciBtUi A_Ń GB AvBtbi Dtík" ciYKtř Ő KivciBU Ő A_Ń GB AvBtbi weavbej x
mvctřŃ, tKvb Kg^{ev} KtgP „i“ZcY^{As}tki vel tq wbaewZ tKvb wKQyKiv ev Kivi ŃlgZv AcY,
h_v tŃ

(1) KivúDUvi tcŃMög e“ZxZ, mvinZ”, bvU“ ev msMxZ KtgP tŃŃŃ,Ń

- (K) th tKvb Dcvtq Btj KUwbK. gva“tg KgŃ msi ŃŃY Kivmn th tKvb e-MZ
AvsMtk KgŃi cpi“rcv` b Kiv;
- (L) mvKŃj ktb i inqvtQ Ggb Abjy w e“vZti tK, KgŃi Abjy w RbMtYi Rb“ Bmj
Kiv;
- (M) RbmgŃŃ KgŃ m“uv` b Kiv A_ev Dnv RbMtYi gta“ cŃvi Kiv;
- (N) KgŃ tKvb Abev` Drcv` b, cpi“rcv` b m“uv` b ev cKvk Kiv;
- (O) KgŃi vel tq tKvb Pj wPŃ Qwe ev kã ti KW^{ev}Kiv;
- (P) KgŃ m“cŃvi Kiv ev KgŃi m“cŃvi KZ vel q gvBK ev Abjfc Ab“ tKvb htšj
mvinth“ Rbmvari Ytk AevnZ Kiv;
- (Q) KgŃ AwfthvRb Kiv;
- (R) KgŃi Abev` ev AwfthvRb vel tq Dcti i (K) nBZ (P)-G Dtj wEZ tKvb KivR
Kiv|

(2) KivúDUvi tcŃMötgi tŃŃŃ,Ń

- (K) `dv (1)-G Dvj wEZ th tKvb wKQyKiv;
- (L) BtZvcŃe^{GK}BiŃc Abjy w weµq Kiv ev frov cŃvb Kiv nDK ev bv nDK,
KivúDUvi tcŃMötgi Abjy w weµq Kiv ev frov cŃvb Kiv A_ev weµq ev frov
cŃvb Kivi cŃve Kiv;

(3) wki KtgP tŃŃŃ,Ń

- (K) tKvb wŃgwŃ K KtgP wŃ gwŃ K Ktg^A_ev wŃ gwŃ K Ktg^P wŃgwŃ K Ktg^{As}Kbmn
th tKvb e-MZ AwŃtk KgŃ cpi“rcv` b Kiv ;
- (L) KgŃ RbMtYi gta“ cŃvi Kiv;
- (M) mvKŃj ktb i inqvtQ Ggb Abjy w e“vZti tK, KgŃi Abjy w RbMtYi Rb“ Bmj
Kiv;
- (N) KgŃtK tKvb Pj wPŃŃ i Qwei AšfŃ^{ev} Kiv;
- (O) KgŃi AwfthvRb Kiv;
- (P) KgŃi AwfthvRb vel tq Dcti i (K) nBtZ (N)-G Dvj wEZ tKvb wKQyKiv;
- (Q) KgŃ m“cŃvi Kiv ev KgŃi m“cŃvi KZ vel q gvBK ev Abjfc Ab“ tKvb htšj
mvinth“ Rbmvari Ytk AevnZ Kiv;

(4) Pj wPŃ wdj ŃGi tŃŃŃ,Ń

- (K) KgŃi AskwetkŃli cŃZwetŃŃ dtUvMŃdmn wfvwuc, wfvwAvi , wfvwW, wWwfvW ev
Ab“ tKvbfvte Dnvi Abjy w ^Zix Kiv;
- (L) BtZvcŃe^{GK}BiŃc Abjy w weµq ev frov cŃvb Kiv nDK ev bv nDK, wfvwuc,
wfvwAvi , wfvwW, wWwfvW Gi gva“tg ev Ab“ tKvbfvte wdj Ń Gi Abjy w weµq ev
frov cŃvb Kiv A_ev weµq ev frov cŃvb Kivi cŃve Kiv;
- (M) wdj ŃUi wfvwuc, wfvwAvi , wfvwW, wWwfvW ev Ab“ tKvbfvte Dnvi kēYthvM“ ev
`wŃMŃ“ Abjy w RbMtYi gta“ cŃvi I cŃkŃ Kiv|

(5) kã ti KwWs Gi tŃŃŃ |Ń

- (K) AwfbaŃi KwWs AsMxfZ Kwi qv Ab“ tKvb kã ti KwWs ^Zix Kiv;
- (L) BtZvcŃe^{GK}BiŃc Abjy w weµq ev frov cŃvb Kiv nDK ev bv nDK, kã ti KwWs
Gi tKvb Abjy w weµq Kiv ev frov cŃvb Kiv A_ev weµq ev frov cŃvb Kivi
cŃve Kiv;
- (M) kã ti KwW^{ev}RbMtYi gta“ cŃvi Kiv|

e`vL`v|Ñ GB avivi Df`k` ciYKf` , GKevi weµq nBqfQ Ggb Abvj w BfZvgf` mvKfj kb
_vKv Abvj w evj qv MY` nBte|

15| KivBU _vfk Ggb Kg`Ñ (1) GB avivi weavb Ges GB AvBfbi Ab`vb` weavbej x mvfctf` ,
wbævj wLZ fkbxi Kfg` KivBU we``gvb, h_vtÑ

- (K) mwnZ` , bvU` , msMxZ I wkí mj f Aw` Kg`
- (L) Pj wPÎ Qwe;
- (M) kã ti KivS|

(2) aviv 68 ev 69 c`hvR` nq Ggb Kg`ZxZ Dc-aviv (1) G Dvj wZ fKvb Kfg` f`f`f`
KivBU _vfkte bv, hv`Ñ

- (K) fKvb c`vkvZ Kfg` f`f`f` , Kg` evsj v` f`k c`g c`vkvZ nq, ev th f`f`f` Kg`
evsj v` f`ki evnf`i c`vkvZ nBevi f`f`f` , Dnvi c`kvkvi Zwi f`L c`YZv, H
Zwi f`L c`YZv RweZ bv _vfkf`j , gZji Zwi f`L evsj v` f`ki bvMvi K ev `vqx
evm` v bv nBqv _vfkB;
- (L) `vcZ` wkí Kg`ZxZ fKvb Ac`vkvZ Kfg` f`f`f` , Kg` c`f`Zi mgq c`YZv
evsj v` f`ki bvMvi K A_ev `vqx evm` v bv nBqv _vfkB;

Zte kZ`_vfk th, `dv (K) I (L) G hvnv wKQB _vKk bv fKb, hv` fKvb Pj wPÎ wdf`j f`
c`hvRf`ki m`i`Bi ev mPivPi Avevm wdj wU wbgvYi Df`j f`hvM` ev m`úY`mgf`q evsj v` f`k _vfk
Zvvn nBf`j D³ Pj wPÎ wdf`j f` KivBU envj _vfkte|

(M) fKvb `vcZ` wkí Kfg` f`f`f` , Kg` evsj v` f`k Aew`Z bv _vfk;

e`vL`v|Ñ th`_ c`YZvi Kfg` f`f`f` , GB Dc-avivq Dvj wZ kZ`ej x Kg`Di mKj c`YZvi
f`f`f` c`hvR` nBte|

(3) wbæwYZ f`f`f` KivBU envj _vfkte bv Ñ

- (K) Pj wPÎ wdj f`Gi f`f`f` hv` wdj wUi tg`vj K Ask Ab` fKvb Kfg` KivBU
j •NbRwbZ nq;
- (L) mwnZ` , bvU` , msMxZ Kg`vivi kã ti KivS`Gi f`f`f` , hv` kã ti Kw`Kivi mgq
D³ Kfg` KivBU j •Nb Kiv nq|

(4) Pj wPÎ wdj f`ev kã ti KivS`Gi KivBU Ggb fKvb Kfg` `Zš-KivBUf`k c`f`weZ
Kivte bv th m`úwKZ welf`q Kg` ev Dnvi tg`vj K Ask ev f`f`f`gZ, kã ti KivS`Zix
nBqfQ|

(5) `vcZ` wkí Kfg` f`f`f` , KivBU f`Kej `kiv` K `evkó I wWRvBf`b _vfkte Ges wbgvY
c`µqv ev c`xwZ we`Z nBte bv|

16| 1911 mfb`i 2 bs AvBfbi Aaxb wbevÜZ ev wbevÜZe` wWRvBb m`úwKZ KivBU|Ñ (1) fctU>Um
G`vÜ wWRvBbm G`v±, 1911 (1911 mfb`i 2 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb wbevÜZ fKvb wWRvBf`b GB AvBfbi
Aaxb KivBU _vfkte bv|

(2) fctU>Um G`vÜ wWRvBbm G`v±, 1911 (1911 mfb`i 2 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb wbevÜZ nI qvi
fhvM` wKš` Hfvte wbevÜZ nq bvB Gifc th fKvb wWRvBf`bi KivBf`Ui Aemvb nBte
hLbB D³ wWRvBf`b c`qvM Kiv nBqfQ Ggb fKvb e`i KivBU Dnvi `ZyvaKvix Øviv ev
Zvni AbgvZ mnKvfi Ab` fKvb e`w³ KZ` wkí Drcv`b c`µqvq c`Avkevfi i tekx
c`bj `rcv` b Kiv nBqfQ|

Aa'iqN4

KucivBtUi -Zj Ges gwj Kt` i AwaKvi

17| KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix|N GB AvBtbi weavbejx mvctfŭ, tKvb KtgP cŭYZv H KtgP KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix nBte t

Zte kZ©_vtK th,N

(K) PvKix ev wkŭvbwemx Pw³ i Aaxb msev` cT, g`MwRb ev mvguqKxi gwj tKi PvKixZ vbh³ _vKvKvtj cŭYZv KZR msev` cT, g`MwRb ev mvguqKxZ cKvtki Dt`tk` iWPZ mwnZ, bvU` ev wk` m³uKZ KtgP tŭtT, D³ gwj K, wfbiefc tKvb Pw³ bv _vKvi ktZ©Kgŭ msev` cT, g`MwRb ev mvguqKxZ cKvk cpj`rcv`tbi mwnZ hZLvb m³uKŭ³ ZZLvb KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix nBteb, wKŠ'Ab` mKj wel tq cŭYZv Kgŭi KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix nBteb;

(L) `dv (K) Gi weav mvctfŭ, tKvb e`w³ i Dt`tM Ges At_P weibgtq dtUwMŭd j lqv, Qwe ev cŭKKwZ AvKv, tLv`vB KvR ev PjwPŭ vbgrP Kivi tŭtT, D³ e`w³, wfbiefc tKvb Pw³ bv _vKv mvctfŭ, Dnvi KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix nBteb;

(M) PvKix wkŭvbwemxi Pw³ i Aaxb tKvb KtgP cŭYZvi PvKixZ `dv (K) ev (L) cŭhvR` nq bv Ggb vbh³ _vKvKvtj wbtqvMKvix, wfbiefc tKvb Pw³ i Abjw`wZtZ, H KtgP KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix nBteb;

(N)Rbmgfŭ cŭE e³Zv ev weewZi tŭtT, e³Zv ev weewZ cŭvbKvix e`w³ A_ev D³ e`w³ Ab` tKvb e`w³ i ctŭ D³ e³Zv ev weewZ cŭvb Kwiv _vKtj, D³ Aci e`w³, D³ e³Zv ev weewZ cŭvbKvix e`w³ ev hvvi ctŭ D³ e³Zv ev weewZ cŭvb Kiv nBqvT tmb e`w³ Aci tKvb Ggb e`w³ i ŭviv wbtqvMcŭB wŭtj b; whwb msuké-e³Zv ev weewZi e`e`v Kiv ev e³Zv ev weewZ cŭvtbi `vtbi e`e`v Kiv mŭEj Dnvi KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix nBteb;

(O) tKvb mi Kvix KtgP tŭtT, wfbzi tKvb Pw³ bv _vKtj, mi Kvi H KtgP KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix nBteb;

(P) tKvb `vbxq KZŭŭ KZR ev Abj`c KZŭŭi wbt`R ev wqšY cŭg cKwKZ tKvb KtgP tŭtT, D³ `vbxq KZŭŭ, wfbzi tKvb Pw³ bv _vKtj, Kgŭi KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix nBteb;

(Q) aviv 68 cŭhvR` nq Ggb tKvb KtgP tŭtT, msuké-AvŠRwZK cŭZŭv Dnvi KucivBtUi cŭg -ZjwaKvix nBteb;

(R) Kw³DUvi tcŭMŭtgi tŭtT, D³ tcŭMŭg m³ubKivi Rb` wbtqvMKvix e`w³, e`w³ eM`ev cŭZŭv cŭg KucivBtUi AwaKvix nBteb hw` bv cŭŭet` i gta` wfbiefc tKvb Pw³ _vtK|

18| KucivBtUi -Zj wbtqvM|N (1) tKvb we`gvb KtgP KucivBtUi -ZjwaKvix ev fwe`r KtgP KucivBtUi m³te` -ZjwaKvix th tKvb e`w³ i wBKU tKvb KucivBtUi m³uY`ev AvsukK, mvaviYfvte ev kZŭvctfŭ Ges KucivBtUi cY`tgqv` ev AvsukK tgqv` i Rb` -Zj wbtqvM KwitZ cŭt b t

Zte kZ©_vtK th, fwe`r KtgP KucivBtUi -Zj wbtqvM tŭtT, Kgŭi Aw`Zkxj nl qvi ci -Zj wbtqvM Kvhr`i nBte|

(2) th tñtñ KucivBtUi -Zj wbtqvMx KucivBtUi Ašfš tKvb -tZj AwaKvix nb, tmtñtñ, -Zj wbtqvMx th cwi gvY -Zj vF Kwi hvfQb Ges -Zj c0 vbKvix th cwi gvY -Zj c0 vb Ktib bvB ZrməutK -Zj c0 vbKvix GB AvBtbi Dñtñ k cñYKtñ, KucivBtUi -Zj AwaKvix wnmvte MY nBteb Ges Z` bñvñi GB AvBtbi weavbej x Kvñi nBte |

e`vL`v|ñ GB avivq 0 -Zj wbtqvMx 0 tKvb fwe`r KtgP KucivBtUi tñtñ -Zj wbtqvMxi AvBbvM c0Zwbwa Ašfš nBte hw` Kgñ Aw`Zkxj nBevi cteB -Zj wbtqvMxi gZj nq |

19 | -Zj wbtqvMxi aib |ñ (1) tKvb KtgP KucivBtUi -Zj wbtqvM`ea nBte bv, hw` Zvñv -Zj c0 vbKvix I Zvñvi wBKU nBtZ h_vh_fvte ñgZv c0B c0Zwbwai 0viv`ññi Z bv nq |

(2) tKvb KtgP KucivBtUi -Zj wbtqvM Aek`B KgñtK wPñyZ Kwi te, Ges -Zj wbtqvMKZ AwaKvi I AwaKviti tgqv` Ges -Zj wbtqvMxi tñšwñj K cwi wa`wjj Dñtñ -wñkte |

(3) tKvb KtgP KucivBtUi -Zj wbtqvM`wjj tj c0YZv A_ev Zvñvi DEi waKvix tK -Zj wbtqvM Kvñi -vKvKvj xb mgtq c0`q iq`vj wñi Dñtñ -wñkte Ges cwi`úwi K`ñKZ gñZ -Zj wbtqvM cñti ññY, ewaZKiY ev ewñZj i e`e`v ivLv mñctñ nBte |

(4) th tñtñ wbtqvMc0B -Zj AwaKvix Zvñvi wBKU GB avivi tKvb Dc-avivi Aaxb c0 E AwaKvi -Zj wbtqvMxi Zwi L nBtZ GK ermi e`envi bv Ktib, D³ AwaKviti -Zj wbtqvM D³ mgqmñvvi DEñtñY cñ, -Zj wbtqvM`wjj tj wfñeñc wKQybv -wñkñj, Zvgw` nBqvñQ ewj qv MY nBte |

(5) hw` tKvb -Zj wbtqvMxi tgqv` Dñtñ -bv`vñK, ev -Zj wbtqvM`wjj tj wfñeñc wKQybv -vñK Zvñv nBtñ -Zj wbtqvMxi Zwi L nBtZ cieZñ`cvñP eQñi i Rb` Dñv Kiv nBqvñQ ewj qv MY nBte |

(6) hw` -Zj wbtqvMxi tñšwñj K cwi wa Dñtñ -bv`vñK, Zvñv nBtñ Dñvi cwi wa evsj vñ`ñki meñ ewj qv MY nBte |

(7) Dc-aviv (2), (3), (4), (5) I (6)-G Dñj wñZ weavbej xi tKvb wKQB GB AvBb Kvñi nñ qvi cteñm`úw` Z -Zj wbtqvMxi tñtñ Kvñi nBte bv |

20 | KucivBtUi -Zj wbtqvM wñlqK wñtñv |ñ (1) wbtqvMc0B -Zj AwaKvix Zvñvi wBKU n`vññKZ tKvb AwaKvi e`envi Kwi tñZ e`ñnb Ges D³ e`Zvi Rb` -Zj c0 vbKvixi tKvb Kvñev KvññxbZv`vqx bv nq, Zvñv nBtñ tevW, -Zj c0 vbKvixi wBKU nBtZ AwfñhvM cvBqv, Z`wñwñtñZ ZrKZñ h_vh_ wñtñwñZ Z`ññtñ ci -Zj wbtqvM ewñZj Kwi tñZ cwi te |

(2) hw` KucivBtUi tKvb -Zj wbtqvMxi wñlq tKvb wñtñvñai D™e nq, tevWñmsññä cññi wBKU nBtZ AwfñhvM c0B Ges Z`wñwñtñZ ZrKZñ h_vh_ wñtñwñZ Z`ññtñ ci iq`vj wñ D`vñti i Avñ`kmñ`ñq wñtñPbvq Dchñ³ Avñ`k c0 vb Kwi tñZ cwi te t

Zte kZ`vñK th, GB Dc-avivi Aaxb tevW wbtqvMc0B -Zj AwaKvi ewñZj Kivi tKvb Avñ`k c0 vb Kwi te bv hw` bv tevW GB gñg`mš0 nq th, -Zj wbtqvMxi kZ`vñK -Zj c0 vbKvixi Rb`, hw` wñwñ c0YZv nb, Kñvvi nBqvñQ t

Avi I kZ`vñK th, GB Dc-avivi Aaxb tKvb -Zj wbtqvM iñ i Avñ`k -Zj wbtqvMxi cieZñ`e eQñi mgqmñvvi gñtñ` c0 vb Kiv hvñte bv |

21| cvĚjji wci Kŭci vBU DBj gġj n`všġ |Ń ħtġġġġ tKvb e`w³ DBj gġj tKvb mvinZ", bvU" ev msMxZ Kg^o ev wġí KġgP cvĚjji wci AwaKvix nq, Ges Kg^o DBj Kvixi gZji cġe^ocġwġkZ bv nBqv _vġK, tmtġġġġ DBj Kvixi i DBġj ev Zrm^oúwġkZ Kŭwġmġj wfbbġfc tKvb Awfcġq cġKvk bv cvBġj , gZii Ae`ewN cġe^oDBj Kvix H KġgP th cwigvY Kŭci vBġUi `ZywaKvix wġġj b tmB cwigvY Kŭci vBU DBġj i Ašf^o ewj qv awiġZ nBġe|

e`vL`v |Ń GB avivq ōcvĚjji wġó A_ġKg^o aviyKvix gġ`wġj , n`wġj wLZ nDK ev bv nDK|

22| `ZywaKvix Kŭci vBU cwiz`vġMi AwaKvi |Ń (1) tKvb KġgP cġYZv Kŭci vBġUi Zvnvi mKj ev th tKvb `Zj wbaŭi Z diġg tiwRóti Gi eiveġi tbnwġk w`qv cwiz`M KwiġZ cvġib Ges ZrġcġġġZ DĚifc `Zj Dc-aviv (3) Gi weavb mvtġġġ, tbnwġtki Zwi L nBġZ wej β nBġe|

(2) DcŃaviv (1) Gi Aaxb tbnwġk cġB nBġj , tiwRóti Zvnv mi Kvix tMġRġU Zvnvi weġePbvq h_vh_ c^xwġġZ cġKvk Kwiġeb|

(3) tKvb KġgP Kŭci vBġU Ašf^o mKj ev th tKvb `ġZji cwiz`M tKvb e`w³ i cġġ Dc-aviv (1)-G Dwi wLZ tbnwġk w`evi ZwiġL we`g^vb th tKvb `ZġK cġfweZ Kwiġe bv|

23| gġ Abjji wci cġtweġġqi tkqvi |Ń (1) tKvb wġġKg^o fv`h^oev tiLwPġġ gġ Kŭci ev tKvb mvinZ" KġgP gġ cvĚjji wci ev Ab" tKvb bvU" ev msMxZ KġgP gġ Abjji wci cġtweġġġi tġġġġ , Abjfc KġgP cġYZv hw` aviv 17 Gi Aaxb cġg AwaKvġi i gwj K ev Zvnvi `ea DĚiwaKvix nb, Zvnv nBġj , D³ KġgP Kŭci vBġUi `Zj wġġqM mġĚġ , GB avivi weavb Abjnvġi Abjfc gġ Abjji wci ev cvĚjji wci cġtweġġq gġġi Ask cvBevi AwaKvix nBġeb t

Zġe kZ^o_vġK th, Kg^o Kŭci vBġUi tghv` DĚYŃnBevi ci Abjfc AwaKvi wej β nBġe|

(2) Dc-aviv (1)-G Dwi wLZ Ask teW^oKZġ wbaŭi Z nBġe Ges GB weġġq tevġW^o w^xvš-Povš-nBġe t

Zġe kZ^o_vġK th, teW^ow^ofb^oġk^obxġ KġgP Rb" w^ofb^oġġ Kg Ask avh^oKwiġZ cwġġe t

Avi I kZ^o_vġK th, tKvb tġġġġB GBiġc Ask cġtweġġq gġġi 10% Gi teW nBġe bv|

(3) GB avivi ōviv AwcZ AwaKvġi i weġġq tKvb weġiva m^oġ nBġj , Dnv tevġW^ocġġi Z nBġe Ges DnvġZ tevġW^o w^xvš-Povš-nBġe t

Aa`vqŃ5 Kŭci vBġUi tgqv`

24| cġwġkZ mvinZ", bvU", msMxZ I wġí KġgP Kŭci vBġci tgqv` |Ń AZtci wfbbġfc weavb Kiv bv nBġj , cġYZvi RxebKvġj cġwġkZ tKvb mvinZ", bvU" msMxZ ev wġí KġgP (dġUvMōd e`ZxZ) Kŭci vBU Zvnvi gZji cieZx^oc^oġġKv-ermi nBġZ MYbv Kwi qv lVU ermi ch^o-we`g^vb _wġġe|

e`vL`v |Ń GB avivq thš_fġte cġYxZ KġgP tġġġġ , ōcġYZvō Aġ_ġth cġYZvi gZi tkġġ nBqvġQ ZvnvġK ewġġZ nBġe|

25| gi#YvEi KtgP KivivB#Ui tgqv`|N (1) c#YZvi gZii Zwi#L KivivBU ve`"gvb _v#K Ggb mvinZ", buU" msMxZ Kg#ev tLv`vB-Kg# ev Abjfc KtgP th#_ c#YZvi t#t#t, whub tk#l gZieiY K#b Zvni gZii Zwi#L ev D# Zwi#Li c#e#KŠ' hnv ev hnvvi Awf#hvRb D# Zwi#Li c#e#nq bvB, Z`c t#t#t, Kg#Ui c#g c#Kv#ki cieZx#cW#Kv-e#l#P`ii" nB#Z ev Kg#Ui tKv Awf#hvRb ce#Zx#tKv erm#i c#Kv#Z nBqv _v#K#j tmB erm#ii cieZx#cW#Kv-e#l#P`ii" nB#Z IvU ermi ch#-KivivBU ve`"gvb _v#K#e|

(2) GB avivi D#i`k` c#YK#i mvinZ", buU" ev msMxZ Kg#ev D# KtgP Awf#hvRb c#Kv#Z nBqv#Q ewj q MY" nB#e hw` H KtgP we#l#q`Zix tKv ti KW#Rbm#vavi #Yi w#KU we#u#q ev we#u#qi c#ve Kiv nBq _v#K|

26| Pj w#P# wd#j # KivivB#Ui tgqv`|N tKv Pj w#P# wd#j # t#t#t, th ermi Kg# c#Kv#Z nBqv#Q Dnvi cieZx#cW#Kv-e#l#P`ii" nB#Z IvU ermi ch#-KivivBU ve`"gvb _v#K#e|

27| k# ti K#w#st#qi KivivB#Ui tgqv`|N tKv k# ti K#w#s Gi t#t#t, th ermi ti K#w# c#Kv#Z nBqv#Q Dnvi cieZx#cW#Kv-e#l#P`ii" nB#Z IvU ermi ch#-KivivBU ve`"gvb _v#K#e|

28| d#UvM#di KivivB#Ui tgqv`|N d#UvM#di t#t#t, th ermi d#UvM#d c#Kv#Z nBqv#Q Dnvi cieZx#cW#Kv-e#l#P`ii" nB#Z IvU ermi ch#-KivivBU ve`"gvb _v#K#e|

(K) K#w#DUvi m# KtgP KivivB#Ui tgqv`|N K#w#DUvi m# KtgP t#t#t, th ermi Kg# c#g c#Kv#Z nBqv#Q Dnvi cieZx#cW#Kv-e#l#P`ii" nB#Z IvU ermi ch#-KivivBU ve`"gvb _v#K#e|

29| tebv# Ges Q#bvg we#k# KtgP KivivB#Ui tgqv`|N (1) tebv# ev Q#bvg c#Kv#Z tKv mvinZ", buU" msMxZ ev w#i KtgP (d#UvM#d e`ZxZ) t#t#t, th ermi Kg# c#g c#Kv#Z nBqv#Q Dnvi cieZx#cW#Kv-e#l#P`ii" nB#Z IvU ermi ch#-KivivBU ve`"gvb _v#K#e|

Z#e kZ#_v#K th, D# tgqv` tk#l n#l q#i c#e#c#YZvi cwi Pq c#Kv# cvB#j, th ermi c#YZvi gZi nq Dnvi cieZx#cW#Kv-e#l#P`ii" nB#Z IvU ermi ch#-KivivBU ve`"gvb _v#K#e|

- (2) Dc-aviv (1) G D#j w#Z tebv# th#_ c#YZvi KtgP t#t#t, # c#YZv # A#_#N
- (K) GKRb c#YZvi cwi Pq c#Kv#ki t#t#t, H c#YZv,
- (L) GKv#K c#YZvi cwi P#qi t#t#t, D#me c#YZvi g#a" we#kl whub gZieiY Kwi qv#Qb tmB c#YZv, tK ey#st#Z nB#e|

(3) Dc-aviv (1)-G tKv Q#bvg we#k# th#afv#e c#YxZ KtgP t#t#t c#YZvi A#_ ey#st#Z nB#e N

(K) c#YZvM#Yi g#a" GK ev GKv#K c#YZvi bvg (mK#j i b#n) Q#bvg nB#j, Ges Zvni ev Zvni` i cwi Pq Ac#Kv#Z _v#K#j, hnvvi bvg Q#bvg b#n Zvni D#j # ev `# ev Z#Zv#K c#YZvM#Yi bvg Q#bvg bv nB#j, Hifc c#YZvi D#j # whub tk#l gZieiY Kwi qv#Qb;

(L) c#YZvM#Yi g#a" GK ev GKv#K c#YZvi bvg (mK#j i b#n) Q#bvg nB#j, Ges Zvni` i g#a" GK ev GKv#K c#YZvi bvg c#Kv#Z nB#j, c#YZvM#Yi ga" nB#Z hnvni` i bvg Q#bvg b#n Zvni` i g#a" whub tk#l gZieiY K#b, Ges th c#YZvM#Yi bvg Q#bvg l c#Kv#Z Zvni` i D#j #

(M) mK#j c#YZvM#Yi bvg Q#bvg nB#j Ges Zvni` i g#a" GKR#bi cwi Pq c#Kv#Z nB#j th c#YZvi cwi Pq c#Kv#Z nBqv#Q Zvni D#j # ev, GBifc `# ev Z#Zv#K c#YZvi cwi Pq c#Kv#Z nB#j, Hifc c#YZvi g#a" whub tk#l gZieiY Kwi qv#Qb Zvni D#j #

(2) mʰuʷn`b th eQi cŏg Kiv nBqvŧQ Dnvi cieZx©cwĀKv eŧl P`i i` nBŧZ cĀvk ermi chS-
mʰuʷn`bKvixi AwaKvi we`gvb _vWkŧe|

(3) tKvb mʰuʷn`ŧbi weŧŧq mʰuʷn`bKvixi AwaKvi Ae`vnZ _vKvKvŧj tKvb e`w³ mʰuʷn`bKvixi
AbgWZ e`ZxZ D³ mʰuʷn`b A_ev Dnvi tgšwj K Astki weŧŧq wŧŧæv³ tKvb Kvh©Kwi ŧj ,
wZwb aviv 36 Gi weavb mvŧcŧŧŧ, mʰuʷn`bKvixi AwaKvi j sNb Kwi qvŧQb ewj qv MY`
nBŧeb Ges weŧqWUi cĀKwZMZ mxgve×Zv mvŧcŧŧŧ, Aa`vq 11, 12 I 13 Gi weavbej x
mʰuʷn`bKvix I mʰuʷn`ŧbi weŧŧq Ggbfvŧe cŏhvR` nBŧe thb Zvnviv h_vµŧg cŧYZv I
Kg©Qj , h_v tÑ

(K) mʰuʷn`bWUi ms`vcb Kiv; ev

(L) mʰuʷn`bWUi ms`vcb cpi`rcv`b Kiv, hvnŧZ Ñ

(A) mʰuʷn`bKvixi mʰšjZ _vŧK bv; ev

(Av) mʰuʷn`bKvixi mʰšjZ Dŧŧ`k` ewnfŧŧfvŧe Kiv; ev

(B) aviv 36 Gi weavbej xi AbjmiŧY `Zix ms`vcb aviv 36-G

Dwj wŧZ Dŧŧ`k` nBZ wŧfbaDŧŧ`ŧk` %Zix Kiv; A_ev

(M) mʰuʷn`bWU Ggb tKvb tŧŧŧŧ mʰcŧŧvi Kiv thŧŧŧŧ Dnvi aviv 36 AbjmiŧY i wPZ
kā tiKwW© ev `kŧmva` tiKwW© nBZ `Zix tiKwW© bŧn A_ev Dnv Ggb tKvb
mʰcŧŧvi hvn GKB mʰcŧŧvi ms`v KZŔ BwZcŧe©mʰcŧŧwi Z weŧŧqi mʰcŧŧvi Ges
hvnv mʰuʷn`bKvixi AwaKvi j sNb GKB mʰcŧŧvi ms`v KZŔ BwZcŧe©mʰcŧŧwi Z
weŧŧqi mʰcŧŧvi Ges hvn mʰuʷn`bKvixi AwaKvi j sNb Kŧi bvB; ev

(N) ms`vcb ev mʰcŧŧvi nBŧZ RbMŧYi wBKU cŧŧvi Yv e`ZxZ Ab`fvŧe mʰuʷn`bWU
RbMŧYi wBKU mʰcŧŧvi Kiv|

36| mʰcŧŧvi cpi`rcv`b AwaKvi ev mʰuʷn`bKvixi AwaKvi j sNb Kŧi bv Ggb KvhŧÑ wŧŧæv³
Kvhŧj xi ŧviv tKvb mʰcŧŧvi cpi`rcv`b AwaKvi ev mʰuʷn`bKvixi AwaKvi j sWZ nBqvŧQ ewj qv MY`
nBŧe bv Ñ

(K) kā tiKwW© ev `kŧmva` tiKwW© `ZixKviŧKi e`w³MZ e`envi A_ev tKej gvŧ
wKŧŧv`vb A_ev MŧelYvi Dŧŧ`k` `Zix; ev

(L) tKvb mʰuʷn`b ev mʰuʷn`ŧbi D×Z Ask mr Dŧŧ`k` e`envi , Pj gvb NUbv cŧŧvi
chŧŧj vPbv, wKŧŧv A_ev MŧelYvi Rb` e`envi ; ev

(M) cŧŧqvRbxq AwfŧhvRb Ges mŧŧkvabxmn Abjfc Ab`vb` KvhŧhvnŧZ aviv 72 Gi
Aaxb Kwci vBU j sNb msNwUZ nq bv|

37| mʰcŧŧvi cpi`rcv`b AwaKvi Ges mʰuʷn`bKvixi AwaKvŧi i tŧŧŧŧ cŏhvR` Ab`vb` weavb|Ñ GB
AvBŧbi aviv 18, 19, 48, 76, 79, 85, 86 Ges 93 cŧŧqvRbxq AwfŧhvRb I mŧŧkvab mvŧcŧŧŧ, th
tKvb mʰcŧŧvŧi i tŧŧŧŧ mʰcŧŧvi cpi`rcv`b AwaKvi Ges mʰuʷn`ŧbi tŧŧŧŧ AwaKvŧi i weŧŧq tmBifc
cŏhvR` nBŧe thBifc Dniv tKvb Kŧgŧ tŧŧŧŧ cŏhvR` nq t

Zŧe kZ©_vŧK th, tKvb Kg©ev mʰuʷn`ŧbi tŧŧŧŧ Kwci vBU ev mʰuʷn`bKvixi AwaKvi hw`
we`gvb _vŧK tmŧŧŧŧ D³ mʰcŧŧvi cpi`rcv`ŧbi Rb` cŏĒ tKvb j vBŧmY KvhŔi nBŧe bv, hw` bv
Dnv Kwci vBŧUi gwj K ev, tŧŧŧŧgZ, mʰuʷn`bKvixi A_ev Dŧŧŧqi mʰšjZµŧg cŏĒ nq|

Aa'vq N7

cKvkZ KtgP ms-iYi AwaKvi

38 | gj Y%kj x msi qY Ges msi qYi tgv | N (1) tKvb KtgP tKvb ms-iYi cKvkK ewYwR^K wfwEzZ weptqi Dti tk, dtUvMndK ev Abjfc tKvb cUqvq H ms-iYi gj Y%kj xMZ webvtmi Kvc Zix Kwi evi qgZv cUvtbi AwaKvi tfvM Kwi teb Ges GBifc AwaKvi th ermi ms-iYwU cUg cKvkZ nBqvQ Dnvi cieZPcwAKv-eI P ii nBtZ cuPk ermi chS-we`gvb vvkTet

Zte kZ_vtK th, mvinZ KtgP tqtT, cUg ZymaKvixt minZ wbtqvMcOB ZymaKvixi Pw3 tgvZteK maww Z cUg ZymaKvi th tKvb mgq wbtqvMcOB ZymaKvixi wBKU nBtZ Zj cZvni Kwi t j I cKvkK gj Y%kj xMZ webvm Ges cUQ`mn Abvb wPt v/b, hw` bv cUg ZymaKvix Dnvi gvij K nb, ZpOB nBteb bv |

(2) Pj wPt i ZymaKvi xMY KZR eva Zvgj Kfvte Zvnt i wbug cY%N, f%N A_ev th tKvb %tN Pj wPt i Kg ctq GKU Kvc evsj vt`k wdj Avi KvBtf` xNtgqv` x msi qYi, fvel tZ Mtel Yvi ev Ab` tKvb cUqvRtb Rgv t` I qvi tqtT wawYz kZ`cOhr` nBte, h_v tN

(K) mi ei vnKZ wdtj i KvcwU gj Pj wPt KtgP ueu Abjfc, wLjZ Ges mtevEg gvbi nBZ nBte;

(L) Pj wPt KtgP th tKvb bZb ms-iYi tqtT, Dc-avi v (1) Gi weavb cOhr` nBte Ges Bnv cKvkZ nBvi IvU w` tbi gta` wR Li tP evsj vt`k wdj AvKtBtf Rgv w` tZ nBte;

(M) mi ei vnKZ Pj wPt i KvcwU Rb` evsj vt`k wdj AvKtBf KZE q Pj wPt i bvg, w`wZKvj, cKvtki Zwi L, ZymaKvixi bvg I Abvb` Z`mawj Z wj wLZ cOB i w` cUvb Kwi te |

(K) | kw` tN avi v 38 Gi DcNaviv (2) Gi `dv (L) G wbaui Z mgtqi gta` tKvb eww3 hw` Pj wPt i Kvc evsj vt`k wdj AvKtBtf Rgv`vte e`nb, Zvrv nBtj wZwb AbaOq gvami Kvi v U A_ev AbaCAvk nrvvi UvKv Rwi gvbn A_ev Dfq` tU` UYxq nBteb |

(L) GB Aa'vtq ewYz Aciva wePvi v MhY | N tdSR` vi x KvhewatZ hrvn wKOB vKK bv tKb, mvaviY ev wtkl Avt`k Oviv mi Kvi nBtZ GZ` t tk` qgZvcOB KgRZf AwfthvM e`ZixZ tKvb Av`vj Z GB Aa'vtqi Aaxb kw` thvM` tKvb Aciva wePvi v MhY Kwi te bv |

39 | j Nb BZ`w` | N cKvkK nBtZ qgZvcOB bv nBqv tKvb eww3 ewYwR^K wfwEzZ weptqi Dti tk, dtUvMndK ev Abjfc tKvb cUqvq tKvb ms-iY ev Dnvi tgvij K Astki gj Y%kj xMZ webvtmi Kvc Zix Kwi t j ev Kwi evi Kvi Y NUvBtj, wZwb cKvtki AwaKvi j Nb Kwi qvtQb ewj qv MY` nBte Ges welqe`i cKvZi MhYthvM`Zvi mxgvi gta`, wZixq Aa'vtqi weavvej x cKvkK I ms-iYmgfni gj Y%kj xMZ webvtmi tqtT GBifc cOhr` nBteb thb Dnvi v h_vvtg cUyZv I KgQj | e`vL`v | N OgY Y%kj xMZ webvmO At`K`wvj MndK AšfP nBte |

40 | KvcivBtUi minZ mawU | N mKj cKvi mt`n` j xKi Yvt`GZvivi tNvi Yv Kiv nBj th, GB Aa'vtqi cKvkKtK cU E AwaKvi N

(K) ms-iYwU KvcivBU Oviv msi wqZ ev msi wqZ btn GB cKwawefktl, we`gvY vvkTet |

(L) mvinZ, bvU, msMxZ ev wki KtgP KvcivBU, hw` vtK, DnvtK cfvewwz Kwi te bv |

Aa'vq N8 KivivBU miguZ

41| KivivBU miguZ ubeÜb|Ñ (1) GB AvBb ej er nl qvi ci, Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb ubeÜZ bv nBtj, tKvb e'v³ ev miguZ KivivBU we`gvb AvtQ Ggb tKvb KtgP Rb" A_ev GB AvBtbi Aaxb c0E Ab" tKvb AwaKvti i wetq j vBtmY Bmj Kivi ev gAj Kivi e'emv i i" Kwi tZ A_ev Ae'vNZ i vL tZ cwi t eb bv t

Zte kZ°_vtK th, KivivBtUi tKvb gwj K tKvb ubeÜZ KivivBU miguZi m`m' wnmvte e'v³MZ GLwZqvti Zvnyi `wq tZji mwnZ m½wZcY°wR`^tKvb KtgP e'cvti j vBtmY c0vtbi AwaKvi Ae'vNZ i vL tZ cwi t eb

Avtiv kZ°_vtK th, GB AvBb c0wZZ nl qvi Ae'ewNZ cte°KivivBU Aa'vt`k, 1962 (1962 mtbi 34 bs Aa'vt`k) Gi Aaxtb KvhPZ cvi dng° ivBUm tmvmvBU, GB Aa'vtqi Df'ik` ciYKtí, KivivBU miguZ gtg°MY" nBte Ges Abjfc mKj miguZtK GB AvBb ej er nl qvi GK eQtii gta" ubeÜxKZ nBtZ nBte|

(2) wbañi Z kZ°ciYKvix c0Z`K miguZ DcNaviv (1) G Duj wEz e'emv Kivi AbgwZi Rb" tiwRótiti i woku`iLv`-Kwi tZ cwi t e, wwb D³`iLv`-mi Kvti i woku`vLj Kwi t eb|

(3) c0Yzv Ges GB AvBtbi Aaxb Ab'vb" AwaKvti i gwj Kt`i`_t°Rb`_t° RbMtYi mjeav Ges wetkl Zt, j vBtmY c0_xnBtZ cvti Ggb e'v³mguoi`_t° mjeav Ges`iLv`-Kvixt`i thM'Zv Ges tckvMZ`_qZv wetepbv Kwi qv mi Kvi, wbañi Z kZ°mvtctq, tKvb miguZtK KivivBU miguZi fjc ubeÜZ Kwi t eb

Zte kZ°_vtK th, miKvi mvaviYzt GKB tkbxi KtgP e'emv Kivi Rb" GtKi AwaK miguZtK ubeÜZ Kwi t eb|

(4) hw` mi Kvi GB gtg°mšó nq th, tKvb KivivBU miguZ KivivBU gwj Kt`i`_t°_P cwi cwšfvte Dnvi KvhPjg cwi Pvj bv Kwi tZtQ, tmtq tT mi Kvi wbañi Z cxwZtZ Z`š-ceR D³ miguZi tiwRótikb ewizj Kwi tZ cwi t e|

(5) thtq tT msiké-KivivBU gwj Kt`i`_t°_c0qvRb gtb Kwi t e tmtq tT mi Kvi Avt`k Øviv, Dc-aviv (4) Gi Aaxb Z`švaxb tKvb miguZi ubeÜb AbwaK GK eQtii Rb" Avt`tk ewYZ mghmxgvi Rb" wMZ Kwi tZ cwi t e Ges mi Kvi D³ KivivBU miguZi Kvh° ubeñi Rb" GKRB cKvmK wby³ Kwi tZ cwi t e|

42| KivivBU miguZ KZR gwj Kt`i`_t° AwaKvi ubeñ|Ñ (1) GZ` Df'ik` wbañi Z kZ°mvtctq,Ñ

(K) tKvb KivivBU miguZ th tKvb AwaKvti i gwj tKi woku nBtZ j vBtmY c0vb, j vBtmY wd Av`vq ev Dfquea KvthP gva'tg Zurvi tKvb KtgP tKvb AwaKvi cwi Pvj bvi Rb" GK"QÎ KZZj;MñY Kwi tZ cwi t e; Ges

(L) msiké-Pw³ i Aaxb KivivBU miguZi AwaKvi qjbebv Kwi qv, tKvb AwaKvti i gwj tKi D³jfc KZZj;cZ`vnyi Kwi qv tbi qvi òqIgzv0_vwKte|

(2) GB AvBtbi Aaxb D™Z AwaKvti i Abjfc AwaKvi cwi Pvj bv Kti GBifc wet`kx miguZ ev ms`vi mwnZ tKvb KivivBU miguZ wæifc Kvh°m³úv`vtbi wlogtE Pw³tZ Avex nBtZ cvti, h_vtÑ

- (K) D³ wef` kx mwgwZ ev ms`vfk tKvb wef` kx i vto^aD³ evsj vf` kx KucivBU mwgwZi ckbvaxb tKvb AwaKvi ckbmb Kivi `wqZi c0 vb;
- (L) D³ wef` kx mwgwZ ev ms`vi ckbvaxb tKvb AwaKvfi i ckbmb evsj vf` tk cwi Pvj bvi `wqZi Ac⁹t

Zte kZ^o_vfK th, Abjfc tKvb mwgwZ ev ms`v evsj vf` kx Kg^oGes Ab`vb` Ktg^o j vBtmYi kZ^o ev Av`vqKZ wd eU^oti t^ot^o tKvbifc %el g` Kwi tZ cwi te bv|

(3) wba^oi Z kZ^omvct^oq, c0Z`K KucivBU mwgwZ^oN

- (K) GB AvB^obi Aaxb tKvb AwaKvfi i e`vct^o aviv 48 Gi Aaxb j vBtmYi c0 vb Kwi tZ cwi te;
- (L) Abjfc j vBtmYi tgvZvteK wd Av`vq Kwi tZ cwi te;
- (M) `xq e`q KZ^oce^o wd AwaKvfi i gwj Kt` i gta` eU^ob Kwi tZ cwi te;
- (N) aviv 44 Gi weavvej xi minZ mvgAm`cY^oAb` th tKvb Kvh^oKwi tZ cwi te;

43| KucivBU mwgwZ KZ^o cwi ktgK c0 vb|N (1) mi Kvi hw` GB gtg^omš6 nq th, tKvb wefkl tkbxi Ktg^o tKvb KucivBU mwgwZ mgM^oevsj vf` ke`vcx Abjfc Ktg^o gwj Kt` i AwaKvi cwi Pvj bv Kwi tZt0, Zvrv nB^otj mi Kvi tmB mwgwZtK GB avivi D^ot^otk` wby^o Kwi te|

- (2) KucivBU mwgwZ, GZ`f^otk` c0vZ weva mvct^oq, tKvb Ktg^o c0vi msL`v wefepbv Kwi qv KucivB^oui c0Z`K gwj Kt` i c0`q cwi ktgtKi cwi gvY wba^ofi tYi Rb` GKwU cwi K^oi bv %Zix Kwi tet

Zte kZ^o_vfK th, Abjfc cwi K^oi bvq c0`q A_^oKucivBU mwgwZi wefepbvq hy^omsMZ c0vi Yvi ch^oq DcbxZ Ktg^o KucivBU gwj tKi gta` mxwqZ _w^okte|

44| KucivBU mwgwZi Dci KucivBU gwj Kt` i wqšY|N (1) c0Z`K KucivBU mwgwZ tmB mKj KucivBU gwj KM^oYi thš_ wqšYvaxb _w^okte hrv^o i AwaKvi D³ mwgwZ cwi Pvj bv Kti (aviv 42 Gi Dc-aviv (2) G ewY^o wef` kx mwgwZ ev ms`v KZ^o cwi Pwj Z AwaKvi mg^oni gwj KMY b^otn) Ges wba^oi Z c^owZtZ^oN

- (K) wd Av`vq I eE^obi Rb` KucivBU gwj Kt` i Ab^ogv` b msM^o Kti;
- (L) Av`vqKZ wd nB^otZ tKvb AstKi UvKv AwaKvfi i gwj KM^oYi gta` eE^ob e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb D^ot^otk` e`envi Kivi Rb` D³ AwaKvfi i gwj Kt` i Ab^ogv` b M^oY Kti;
- (M) D³ gwj Kt` i Zvrv^o i AwaKvi cwi Pvj bvi we^ofq Dnvi Kvh^oRj vc m^outK^owqgZ cY^o we`w^oi Z Z` c0 vb Kti |

- (2) mKj wd AwaKvfi i gwj Kt` i gta`, hZ`j m^oe, Zvrv^o i Ktg^o c0KZ e`env^oti i Ab^octZ eE^ob Kwi tZ nB^ote|

45| wi UvY^oGes c0Zte`b|N (1) c0Z`K KucivBU mwgwZ, wba^oi Z mgqmxgvi gta` Ges wba^oi Z c^owZtZ, th mKj Ktg^o t^ot^o Dnvi j vBtmYi gAj Kivi KZ^oAv^ot0 tmB me j vBtmYi eve` th wd, PvR^o; iq^ovj wU Av`vq Kivi c0`ve Kti Dnvmn wba^oi Z Ab`vb` Av`vtqi GKwU weeiY c0`Z I c0Kvk Kwi qv ti wR^oti i w^oKU`wLj Kwi te|

- (2) mi Kvi nB^otZ h_vh_fvte q^ogZvc0B th tKvb Kg^oZ^omwgwZ KZ^o cwi Pwj Z AwaKvi eve` Av`vqKZ wd GB AvB^obi weavvej x Abjmv^oti mi Kvi h_vh_fvte e`euZ I ewUZ nB^otZt0 wKbv tm m^outK^omš6 nB^ovi Rb` KucivBU mwgwZ nB^otZ th tKvb c0Zte`b A_ev b^ow Zj e Kwi tZ cwi te|

46| wnmve I wbxq|v|Ñ (1) GB AvBtbi aviv 41 Gi Aaxtb wby³ cZ`K KwcivBU mwgwZ h_vh_fvte wnmve I Abvb` tiKWmsi qY Kwi te Ges mi Kvi KZR KautUjvi I AwWUi tRvtitj i mwnZ civgkptg GZ`Dt`k` cVxZ dig I cxwZtZ h_vh_ wnmvte Ges Abvb` bw_ msi qY Kwi te Ges wnmve weei Yx cVqb Kwi te|

(2) mi Kvi nBtZ cB cZ`K KwcivBU mwgwZi Aq_ wnmve KautUjvi I AwWUi tRvtitj KZR wbañi Z mgqi e`eavtb ZrKZR wbxq|Z nBte Ges D³ wbxq|v eve` e`wqZ A_ KwcivBU mwgwZ KZR KautUjvi I AwWUi tRvtitj tK c` q nBte|

(3) tKvb mi Kvi x wnmve wbxq|vi tqt` KautUjvi I AwWUi tRvtitj Gi th qgZv I AwaKvi _vtK, Dc-aviv (2) G ewyZ KwcivBU mwgwZi wnmve wbxq|vi tqt` KautUjvi I AwWUi tRvtitj A_ev ZrKZR wby³ e`w³ GKB qgZv I AwaKvi _vktte, Ges wetklZt KautUjvi I AwWUi tRvtitj ev ZrKZR wby³ e`w³ i wnmve wbxq|vi cqvRtb th tKvb eB wnmve Ges Abvb` `wj jv`x Ges KVMRct`i Dc`vcv `vex Kwi tZ Ges KwcivBU mwgwZi th tKvb Awdm cwi`k Kwi tZ cwit`eb|

47| Ae`vnuZ|Ñ (1) GB Aa`vtqi tKvb wKQB GB&AvBb ej er nl qvi cte`Kvb Ktg`Kvb cvi dug` i vBUm tmvmvBwU KZR AwRZ AwaKvi ev Dnvi Dci AwcZ `wqZ; qYxKwi te bv|

(2) GB Aa`vtqi tKvb wKQB GB&AvBb ej er nl qvi cte`Kvb Ktg` wcl tq cvi dug` i vBUm tmvmvBwUi AwaKvi I `wqZ; wcl tq D`yZ tKvb wePvi wefvMxq KvhqgtK cFvewšZ Kwi te bv|

Aa`vq Ñ9 j vBtmY

48| KwcivBtUi `ZyvaKvix cD E j vBtmY|Ñ tKvb we`gvb Ktg` KwcivBtUi `ZyvaKvix ev tKvb fiel`r Ktg` KwcivBtUi m`te` `ZyvaKvix Zvnvi, ev Zvnvi wBKU nBtZ h_vh_fvte qgZvcB cZwbaia, `qwi Z j vBtmYi gva`tg KwcivBtUi th tKvb `c`vb Kwi tZ cwit`eb|

Zte kZ`_vtK th, tKvb fiel`r Ktg` KwcivBU m`uWZ j vBtmYi tqt`, Kg@ Aw`Zkxj nl qvi ci j vBtmY KvhRi nBte|

e`vL`v|Ñ GB avivi Aaxb tKvb fiel`r Ktg` KwcivBtUi j vBtmYcB e`w³ Kg@ Aw`Zkxj nBevi cte`gZjeiY Kwi tj, Zvnvi AvBbvM cZwbaia, j vBtmY wfbiejc wKQy bv _vktj, j vBtmYi mjev tfvM Kwi evi AwaKvix nBteb|

49| aviv 19 Ges 20 Gi cqvM|Ñ aviv 19 Ges 20 Gi weavbvej x, cqvRbxq Awf`thvRb I mstkvb mvtctq, aviv 48 Gi Aaxtb cD E j vBtmYi tqt` Ggbfvte c`hvR` nBte, thfvte H mKj weavb Ab` tKvb Ktg` KwcivBtUi `ZjwbqtMi tqt` c`hvR` nq|

50| RbmvavitiYi wBKU ewi Z Ktg` eva`Zvgj K j vBtmY|Ñ (1) cKwkZ ev RbmvavitiY` m`uW` Z evsjvt`kx tKvb Ktg` KwcivBtUi tgqvt`i gta` hw` GB gtg`tevtW` wBKU `iLv`-Kiv nq th, H Ktg` KwcivBtUi `ZyvaKvix Ñ

(K) Kg@ cpt cKvk Kwi tZ ev cpt cKvk Kwi evi AbgwZ w`tZ A`Kvi Kwi qvtQb A_ev Kg@ RbmvavitiY` m`uW` b Kwi evi AbgwZ w`tZ A`Kvi Kwi qvtQb Ges Hifc A`KwZi KvitY Kg@ RbmvavitiY`i wBKU ewi Z i wqvtQ; A_ev

(L) Hiċc Kġg⁹ m³c⁹vi Øviv MYthvMvthv⁹Mi Abg⁹WZ w`tZ A`⁹Kvi Kwi qv⁹Qb, Zvrv nBtj tevW⁹H Kġg⁹ K⁹icivBtUi `Z⁹waKvix⁹K i⁹bvxi hv⁹3m³Z m⁹thvM c⁹0v⁹bi ci Ges ZrKZ⁹ h⁹_vh_ we⁹tevPZ Z`š-Ab⁹pv⁹bi ci hw` GB g⁹t⁹g⁹m⁹šó nb th Hiċc A`⁹K⁹WZ Rb`⁹ġ⁹ Ab⁹K⁹tj b⁹tn, ev Hiċc A`⁹K⁹WZi KviY hv⁹3msMZ b⁹tn, Zvrv nBtj Av⁹te`bKvix⁹K Kg⁹Ġ c⁹ptc⁹Kv⁹t⁹ki jvB⁹tm⁹Y c⁹0v⁹bi Rb` tiwRóti⁹tK, tevW⁹thiċc wba⁹ŋi Y Kwi⁹te K⁹icivBtUi `Z⁹waKvix⁹K tmBifc ⁹WZc⁹tY c⁹0v⁹bi Kiv mv⁹t⁹c⁹t⁹ Ges t⁹ġ⁹t⁹gZ, Ab` tKvb kZ⁹Av⁹tivc Kiv mv⁹t⁹c⁹t⁹ġ, Av⁹te`bKvix⁹K Kg⁹Ġ c⁹pt c⁹K⁹vk Kwi⁹evi, Rbm⁹vavi⁹tY` m⁹áú`b Kwi⁹evi ev m⁹3c⁹vi Øviv Kg⁹Ġ Rbm⁹vavi⁹tY` m⁹Áwi Z Kwi⁹evi Rb` jvB⁹tm⁹Y c⁹0v⁹bi Kwi⁹evi w⁹t⁹ R w`tZ cwi⁹te; Ges AZtci tiwRóti tev⁹W⁹ w⁹t⁹ Rvej⁹x Ab⁹mv⁹t⁹i Av⁹te`bKvix⁹K wba⁹ŋi Z w⁹d cwi⁹t⁹ktai w⁹wb⁹gtq jvB⁹tm⁹Y c⁹0v⁹bi Kwi⁹te|

e⁹vL⁹v|⁹Ŋ GB Dc-aviv Øevsj v⁹t`kx Kg⁹Ġ Av⁹fe⁹w⁹3 Øviv tmB mKj Pj w⁹P⁹t Kg⁹A⁹_ev k⁹ā ti K⁹W⁹ Aš⁹f⁹ nBte hv⁹nv evsj v⁹t`tk `Zix ev c⁹0Z nBqv⁹Qb|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aax⁹b `β ev Z⁹tZwa⁹K e⁹w⁹3 Av⁹te`b tck Kwi⁹tj, tev⁹W⁹ g⁹tZ, th e⁹w⁹3 Rbm⁹vavi⁹tYi `ġ⁹_me⁹ġc⁹ġv fvj KvR Kwi⁹te, tmB Av⁹te`bKvix⁹K jvB⁹tm⁹Y c⁹0v⁹bi Kiv nBte|

51| Ac⁹K⁹wkZ evsj v⁹t`kx Kġg⁹ eva⁹Zvgj K jvB⁹tm⁹Y|Ŋ (1) th⁹t⁹ġ⁹t⁹t⁹ tKvb evsj v⁹t`kx Kġg⁹ M⁹šKvi gZ, AÁvZ ev w⁹bi`wi⁹ Ø A⁹_ev Ab⁹ġ⁹ċ Kġg⁹ K⁹icivBtUi gw⁹vj t⁹Ki tKvb mÜvb bvB, tm⁹t⁹ġ⁹t⁹t⁹ th tKvb e⁹w⁹3 D³ Kg⁹A⁹_ev th tKvb fv⁹lvq Dnvi Ab⁹jev` ev Av⁹f⁹thvRb c⁹K⁹v⁹t⁹ki Rb` jvB⁹tm⁹Y P⁹vnqv tev⁹W⁹Gi w⁹bKU `iLv⁹-Kwi⁹tZ cwi⁹te|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aax⁹b tKvb `iLv⁹-`wL⁹tj i c⁹te⁹ iLv⁹-Kvix Zvrv c⁹0ve evsj v⁹t`tk c⁹0v⁹bi Z GK⁹W evsj v I GK⁹W Bst⁹iRx fv⁹lvi `w⁹bK msev`c⁹t⁹t⁹i c⁹0Z⁹W⁹i GK⁹W msL⁹vq c⁹K⁹vk Kwi⁹te; Ges hw` Kg⁹Ġ Ab` tKvb fv⁹lvq Ab⁹jev` ev Av⁹f⁹thvRb c⁹K⁹v⁹t⁹ki Rb` `iLv⁹-Kiv nq, tm⁹t⁹ġ⁹t⁹t⁹ D³ fv⁹lvq c⁹K⁹wkZ GK⁹W `w⁹bK msev`c⁹t⁹t⁹i c⁹0ve⁹W, GB k⁹tZ⁹c⁹K⁹vk Kwi⁹tZ nBte th, evsj v⁹t`tk D³ fv⁹lvq GK⁹W msev`c⁹t⁹ c⁹K⁹wkZ nBqv⁹_v⁹tK|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aax⁹b Gi c⁹0Z`K `iLv⁹-Ŋ
(K) wba⁹ŋi Z di⁹t⁹g,
(L) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aax⁹b c⁹K⁹wkZ weÁ⁹vc⁹t⁹bi GK⁹W Ab⁹ġ⁹ ġc m⁹st⁹hw⁹RZ Kwi⁹qv,
(M) wba⁹ŋi Z w⁹d m⁹st⁹hv⁹tM, `wL⁹j Kwi⁹tZ nBte|

(4) GB avivi Aax⁹b tev⁹W⁹ w⁹bKU `iLv⁹-`wL⁹j Kiv nBtj, tevW⁹wba⁹ŋi Z c⁹x⁹WZ⁹tZ Z`š-m⁹áú⁹b⁹e Kwi⁹qv, tiwRóti⁹tK, tevW⁹KZ⁹ wba⁹ŋi Z i⁹q⁹w⁹vj w⁹ c⁹0v⁹bi I Ab⁹vb` kZ⁹e⁹t⁹Y mv⁹t⁹c⁹t⁹ġ, Kg⁹Ġ A⁹_ev Dnvi Ab⁹jev` ev Av⁹f⁹thvRb `iLv⁹-e⁹w⁹Y⁹ fv⁹lvq c⁹K⁹v⁹t⁹ki Rb` `iLv⁹-Kvix⁹K jvB⁹tm⁹Y g⁹Āj Kivi w⁹t⁹ R w`tZ cwi⁹te Ges tiwRóti `iLv⁹-Kvix⁹K Ab⁹K⁹tj tev⁹W⁹ w⁹t⁹ R Ab⁹mv⁹t⁹i jvB⁹tm⁹Y g⁹Āj Kwi⁹te|

(5) th⁹t⁹ġ⁹t⁹t⁹ GB avivi Aax⁹b jvB⁹tm⁹Y g⁹Āj Kiv nq, tm⁹t⁹ġ⁹t⁹t⁹ tiwRóti `iLv⁹-Kvix⁹K tevW⁹KZ⁹ wba⁹ŋi Z i⁹q⁹w⁹vj w⁹ ZrKZ⁹ w⁹b⁹ ØKZ w⁹nm⁹vte Rgv `v⁹bi Rb`, Av⁹t`k Øviv, w⁹t⁹ R w`tZ cwi⁹te Ges Z⁹rw⁹f⁹w⁹É⁹tZ K⁹icivBtUi gw⁹vj K ev, t⁹ġ⁹t⁹gZ, Zvrv DEi⁹waKvix, w⁹b⁹ŋi K ev AvB⁹vb⁹M c⁹0Z⁹w⁹ia th tKvb mgq D³ i⁹q⁹w⁹vj w⁹ `vex Kwi⁹tZ cwi⁹te|

(6) GB avivq Dcwi -Dwj w-Z weavbej x q̄bæbv Kwi qv, Dc-aviv (1) G Dwj w-Z tKvb KtḡP t̄q̄t̄I hw̄ gj c̄ŲZv RxeZ bv v̄t̄Kb, Zvrv nBt̄j mi Kvi RvZxq̄ w̄t̄_©Kw̄ḡUj c̄K̄v̄kbv c̄Z̄w̄k̄Z wētePbv Kwi t̄j, w̄bāw̄i Z mgq̄mx̄ḡvi ḡt̄ā K̄ḡŲ c̄K̄v̄k̄ Kwi evi Rb̄ c̄ŲZvi DĒi waKvix, w̄bēw̄K A_ev ^ea c̄ŲZw̄bāt̄K Avnevb Kwi t̄Z cwi t̄eb |

(7) th̄t̄q̄t̄I Dc-aviv (6) Gi Aaxb mi Kvi KZ̄R w̄bāw̄i Z mgq̄mx̄ḡvi ḡt̄ā t̄Kvb K̄ḡ©c̄K̄w̄k̄Z bv nq, tm̄t̄q̄t̄I, K̄ḡŲ c̄K̄v̄t̄ki Ab̄ḡw̄Zi Rb̄, t̄Kvb ēw̄³ i `iLv̄t̄+ w̄f̄w̄Ēt̄Z, teW̄©, ms̄k̄ē- c̄ŲMȲt̄K i b̄v̄bxi m̄t̄hv̄M c̄Ųvb Ki Zt̄ w̄bāw̄i Z c̄x̄w̄Zt̄Z Aēv̄ wētePbv Kwi qv, w̄bāw̄i Z i q̄w̄vj w̄U c̄Ųv̄t̄bi k̄t̄Z̄K̄ḡŲ c̄K̄v̄t̄ki Ab̄ḡw̄Z w̄ t̄Z cwi t̄eb |

52 | Ab̄ev̄ ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄Rb̄ ^Zix I c̄K̄v̄t̄ki j vB̄tm̄Ȳ|Ñ (1) t̄Kvb m̄w̄n̄Z ev bvŪ K̄tḡP c̄Ųḡ c̄K̄v̄t̄ki cuP̄ eQi c̄t̄i evsj v̄t̄ t̄k̄ m̄v̄avi Yf̄v̄te ēeüZ th̄ t̄Kvb f̄vlvq̄ Dnvi Ab̄ev̄ ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄Rb̄ ^Zix I c̄K̄v̄t̄ki Rb̄ th̄ t̄Kvb ēw̄³ teW̄© w̄b̄KU j vB̄tm̄Ȳ P̄w̄nq̄v Av̄tē b̄ Kwi t̄Z cwi t̄eb |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G hv̄nv w̄KQ̄B̄ v̄v̄K̄K bv t̄Kb, w̄k̄ŲK̄Zv, ew̄Ē A_ev M̄teI Yvi D̄t̄i t̄k̄ c̄Ųq̄vRb̄ nB̄t̄j, t̄Kvb ēw̄³ ḡȳ Y A_ev c̄j "rcv̄ t̄bi Ab̄j" c̄ t̄Kvb ḡv̄āt̄ḡ evsj v̄t̄ k̄x̄ ēZ̄x̄Z Ab̄ t̄Kvb m̄w̄n̄Z ev bvŪ K̄tḡP̄ evsj v̄t̄ t̄k̄ m̄v̄avi YZt̄ ēeüZ t̄Kvb f̄vlvq̄ Ab̄ev̄ ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄Rb̄ ^Zix I c̄K̄v̄t̄ki Rb̄, K̄ḡŲi c̄Ųḡ c̄K̄v̄t̄ki w̄Zb̄ eQi c̄t̄i, teW̄© w̄b̄KU `iLv̄- Kwi t̄Z cwi t̄eb |

Z̄te k̄Z̄©_v̄t̄K th̄, th̄t̄q̄t̄I Ab̄jfc̄ Ab̄ev̄ ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄Rb̄ t̄Kvb Db̄Z̄ t̄ t̄k̄ m̄v̄avi Yf̄v̄te ēeüZ nq̄ bv Ggb̄ f̄vlvq̄ nq, tm̄t̄q̄t̄I t̄Kvb ēw̄³ Ab̄jfc̄ `iLv̄-D³ K̄ḡŲ c̄K̄v̄t̄ki GK̄ eQi c̄t̄i Kwi t̄Z cwi t̄eb |

(3) Dc-aviv (1) I (2) Gi Aaxb c̄ŲZ̄K̄ `iLv̄- w̄bāw̄i Z di t̄ḡ Kwi t̄Z nB̄te Ges K̄ḡŲi Ab̄ev̄t̄ i ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄R̄t̄bi c̄Ų K̄w̄ci c̄ŲwēZ L̄P̄iv̄ gj̄ D̄t̄j L̄Kwi t̄Z nB̄te |

(4) Dc-aviv (1) I (2) Gi Aaxb j vB̄tm̄Ȳi c̄ŲZ̄K̄ `iLv̄- K̄vix̄ Zv̄nvi `iLv̄t̄+ m̄w̄n̄Z w̄bāw̄i Z̄w̄d̄ ti w̄Ró̄t̄i i w̄b̄KU R̄gv̄ v̄b̄ Kwi t̄eb |

(5) th̄ t̄q̄t̄I Dc-aviv (1) I (2) Gi Aaxb Gi teW̄© w̄b̄KU `iLv̄- w̄w̄L̄j̄ Kiv̄ nq, tm̄t̄q̄t̄I teW̄© w̄bāw̄i Z̄ Z̄š- Ab̄p̄vb̄ t̄k̄t̄l̄, ti w̄Ró̄t̄i t̄k̄ `iLv̄t̄- ew̄ȲZ̄ f̄vlvq̄ K̄ḡŲi Ab̄ev̄ ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄Rb̄ ^Zix I c̄K̄v̄t̄ki GK̄t̄P̄Ūqv̄ b̄t̄n̄ Ggb̄ j vB̄tm̄Ȳ c̄Ųv̄t̄bi w̄b̄t̄ R̄ w̄ t̄Z cwi t̄eb |

(6) Dc-aviv (5) Gi Aaxb teW̄© w̄b̄t̄ R̄ w̄b̄t̄ǣv̄³ k̄Z̄©m̄v̄t̄c̄t̄Ų̄ nB̄te, h_v̄ t̄Ñ

(K) Av̄tē b̄K̄vix̄ H̄ K̄tḡP̄ K̄w̄ci v̄B̄t̄Uī ḡw̄j̄ K̄t̄K̄ R̄b̄m̄v̄avi t̄Yi w̄b̄KU K̄ḡŲi Ab̄ev̄ ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄Rb̄ w̄ēm̄t̄qi Rb̄ i q̄w̄vj w̄U c̄Ųvb̄ Kwi t̄e, hv̄nv̄ teW̄©K̄Z̄R̄, c̄ŲZ̄K̄ t̄q̄t̄I Aēv̄ wēteP̄bv̄m̄t̄ḡ w̄bāw̄i Z̄ c̄š̄v̄q̄ av̄h̄©Kiv̄ nB̄te;

(L) hw̄ j vB̄tm̄Ȳ Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aax̄t̄b̄ w̄w̄L̄j̄ K̄Z̄ `iLv̄t̄+ w̄f̄w̄Ēt̄Z̄ c̄ŲĒ nq, tm̄t̄q̄t̄I Dn̄v̄ D³ K̄ḡŲi Ab̄ev̄t̄ i ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄R̄t̄bi K̄w̄c̄ evsj v̄t̄ t̄ki ew̄n̄t̄i i B̄v̄bxi Rb̄ c̄Ųhv̄R̄ nB̄te bv Ges Ab̄jfc̄ Ab̄ev̄t̄ i ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄R̄t̄bi c̄ŲZ̄K̄w̄Ūi Ab̄j̄j̄ w̄c̄t̄Z̄ GB̄ f̄vlvq̄ K̄w̄c̄w̄Ū th̄ t̄Kej̄ ḡv̄Ē evsj v̄t̄ t̄k̄ wēZi t̄Yi Rb̄ Z̄rḡt̄ḡ©ḠK̄w̄Ū t̄b̄w̄J̄k̄ w̄w̄K̄t̄Z̄ nB̄te t̄

Z̄te k̄Z̄©_v̄t̄K th̄, mi Kvi ev mi K̄v̄t̄i i Aaxb̄ t̄Kvb̄ K̄Z̄©Ų̄ K̄Z̄R̄ B̄st̄i R̄x̄, di v̄mx̄ ev̄ ū̄w̄b̄k̄ f̄vlv̄ ēZ̄x̄Z̄ Ab̄ t̄Kvb̄ f̄vlvq̄ K̄ḡŲi Ab̄ev̄t̄ i ev Aw̄f̄t̄hv̄R̄t̄bi K̄w̄c̄ t̄Kvb̄ t̄ t̄k̄ i B̄v̄bxi t̄q̄t̄I GB̄ d̄v̄i weav̄b̄ K̄vh̄R̄i nB̄te bv, hw̄ Ñ

(A) Ab̄jfc̄ K̄w̄c̄ evsj v̄t̄ t̄ki ew̄n̄t̄i em̄ev̄mi Z̄ evsj v̄t̄ t̄ki bv̄M̄wi K̄t̄ i w̄b̄KU A_ev̄ evsj v̄t̄ t̄ki ew̄n̄t̄i Ab̄jfc̄ bv̄M̄wi K̄t̄ i t̄Kvb̄ m̄iḡw̄Zi w̄b̄KU t̄c̄Ųi Z̄ nq; ev

(Av) Abjfc Kwc e`envti i Dti tk` wkqKZv, epe A_ev Mtel YvKvh`nq Ges tkvb emYwR`K Dti k` bv nq; ev

(B) Dcti (A) Ges (Av) Gi tqt, Abjfc i Bvxi AbgwZ H t`tki mi Kvi KZR c0 E nq t

Avtiv kZ_vtk th, N

(A) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tkvb j vBtmY c0vb Kiv nBte bv hw` bv Avte` bcti Dti wZ fvlvq Kg@i tkvb Abjev` ev AwfthvRb Dnvi KucivBti gwj K A_ev Znvvi wBKU nBtZ qgZvc0B tkvb e`w3 Kg@i c0g cKvki 5 eQti i gta` cKvk bv Kwi qv _vtKb ev cKwkZ nBqv _wktj , Dnv wttkl bv nBqv _vtK t

(Av) Dc-aviv (2) Gi kZtki Aaxb ` i Lv`-e`ZxZ D3 Dc-avivi Aaxb tkvb j vBtmY gAj Kiv nBte bv, hw` ` i Lv`-Dti wZ fvlvq Kg@i Abjev` ev AwfthvRb KucivBti gwj K ev Znvvi wBKU nBtZ qgZvc0B tkvb e`w3 KZR Dnvi c0g cKvki 3 eQti i gta` cKvk bv Kwi qv _vtKb, hv cKwkZ nBqv _wktj Dnv wttkl bv nBqv _vtK t

(B) Dc-aviv (2) Gi kZtki Aaxb tkvb j vBtmY gAj Kiv nBte bv hw` ` i Lv`-Dti wZ fvlvq Kg@i Abjev` ev AwfthvRb KucivBti gwj K ev Znvvi wBKU nBtZ qgZvc0B tkvb e`w3 c0g cKvki GK eQti i gta` c0vb bv Kwi qv _vtKb ev cKwkZ nBqv _wktj ev cKwkZ nBqv _wktj , Dnv wttkl bv nBqv _vtK t

Avtiv kZ_vtk th, Dfq tqtB tkvb j vBtmY gAj Kiv nBte bv hw` N

(A) Avte` bKvix textWp mšnogtZ c0vY Kwi tZ bv cvti th, Hifc Abjev` ev AwfthvRb `Zix I cKvk Kwi evi Rb` qgZv Pwinqv wZvb KucivBti gwj Ktk Abti va Kwi qvQtj b Ges D3 Abti va cZ`vLvZ nBqvQ A_ev wBR Zid nBtZ Dchj3 c0Pov mEjI wZvb KucivBti gwj tKi mUvb jvf Kwi tZ e`_nBqvQb ev wZvb c0 weZ evsj vt` tk wμqgjt`i c0vj Z nvti i Awak iq`vj wJ ev Athšw3 K tkvb kZAvtivc Kwi qvQb;

(Av) thtqt Avte` bKvix KucivBti gwj tKi mUvb jvf Kwi tZ e`_nb tmtqt, wZvb j vBtmYi Rb` ` i Lv`-Kwi evi Abjb `Bgv m cteKg@tZ Dti wZ cKvkKtk ti wR0wWwKthvM Abjfc qgZv c0vtbi Rb` th Abti vaci w qvQb tmB Abti vaci i Kwc tc0Y Kwi qv bv _vtKb;

(B) Dc-aviv (2) Gi kZtki Aaxb ` i Lv`-e`ZxZ D3 Dc-avivi Aaxb ` i Lv`-tqt 6 gvm, A_ev D3 Dc-avivi kZtki Aaxb `wLj KZ ` i Lv`-tqt 9 gvm, GB Dc-avivi `dv (K) Gi Aaxb Abti va Kivi cti A_ev thtqt `dv (L) Gi Aaxb Abti vai Abvj mc tc0i Z nBqvQ tmtqt D3 Abvj mc tc0ti Zwi L nBtZ AwZμvš-nBqv _vtK Ges D3 6 gvm ev tqtgZ 9 gvm mgqmxgvi gta` ` i Lv`-evY fvlvq Kg@i KucivBti gwj K A_ev Znvvi wBKU nBtZ qgZvc0B tkvb e`w3 KZR Kg@i Abjev` ev AwfthvRb cKwkZ bv nBqv _vtK;

(C) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb `wLj KZ ` i Lv`-tqt N

(1) c0Yzvi bvg Ges Kg@i wbi`0 ms`i ti wktivbvg c0 weZ Abjev` i ev AwfthvRtbi mKj KwtZ gw`Z nBqv _vtK;

(2) Kg@U gL`Zt wP^Kg^cwi cY^nl qvi t^q^t^, aviv 53 Gi weavbvej xl c^Zcwj Z nBqv _v^k;

(D) tevW^GB g^g^m^s^o nq th, Avte` bKvix Kg@Ui m^w^k Abjv` ev Awf^thvRb ^Zix l c^k^k Kwi tZ Dchy^ Ges GB aviv Aax^b K^ci vB^Ui gwj K^k c^q i q^vj w cwi t^kva Kwi evi mvg_^Zvni _v^k;

(E) c^Y^Zv Kg@Ui K^cmgn evRvi nB^Z c^Z^vni K^i b ; Ges

(F) ev`teviPZ t^q^t^ Kg@Ui K^ci vB^Ui gwj K^k i b^v^xi m^thvM t` l qv nq|

(7) tKvb m^c^Pvi KZ^q tevW^Gi wBKU w^z^w^j wLZ K^g^P m^c^Pvi, w^q^v`vb ev Kwi Mwi A_ev ^e^A^w^b^k M^t^e^l^Y^i d^j^v^d^j w^e`w^Z^i D^f^i^k` c^q^v^R^b l c^k^k^b^v^i Rb` j^v^B^t^m^Y^ P^w^h^v` i Lv`-Kwi tZ cwi t^e|

(K) g^j^Y A_ev Abj^f^c c^b^j`rcv` t^b^i g^v^a`t^g c^k^w^k^Z Ges Dc-aviv (2) G Duj w^Z tKvb Kg^,

(L) Awl -w^f^R^j^q^v^j h^s^j^a^v^i^Y Kiv nBqv^t^Q Ges t^k^e^j g^v^t^ c^x^w^Z^M^Z c^v`vb, Kg^R^v^t^U^i Rb` c^Y^Z c^k^w^k^Z tKvb c^v t

Z^t^e kZ^_v^k th, H^i^f^c j^v^B^t^m^Y g^A^j Kiv nB^t^e b^v h^w` b^v N

(A) Abjv` wU ev Awf^thvRb wU AvBb Abj^v^q^x ^Zix ev AwR^Z Kg^c^h^B^Z KZ nq

(Av) m^c^Pvi k^a Ges w^f^R^j^q^v^j t^i K^w^w^G^i g^v^a`t^g Kiv nq ;

(M) Abj^f^c t^i K^w^w^G^i evs^j v^t` t^k m^c^P^t^i i D^f^i^k` ` i Lv`-Kvix A_ev Ab` th tKvb m^c^Pvi G^t^R^Y^x KZ^R %a^f^v^t^e Ges G^k^t^P^w^q^v^f^v^t^e ^Zix^k^Z nq ;

(N) Abjv` wU ev Awf^thvRb wU Ges Abj^f^c Abj^v^t` i m^c^Pvi tKvb ev^w^w^R`K D^f^i^k` e`e^u^Z nq|

(8) Dc-aviv (3) nB^Z (5) Gi weavbvej x Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aax^b `wLj KZ ` i Lv`-t^ t^q^t^ t^h^f^v^t^e c^h^v^R` nq, Dc-aviv (7) Gi Aax^b j^v^B^t^m^Y g^A^t^i i t^q^t^, c^q^v^R^b^q m^s^t^k^v^a^b^m^n, G^k^B^f^v^t^e c^h^v^R` nB^t^e|

e`v^L`v`N GB avivi D^f^i^k` c^t^Y^k^t^i N

(K) O M^t^e^l^Y^i D^f^i^k` O A^t`_q^k^i M^t^e^l^Y^i, ev^w^w^R`K D^f^i^k` m^s^w^e^a^e^x m^s`v^i M^t^e^l^Y^i (m^i K^v^i^x gwj K^v^b^v^a^x A_ev w^b^q^s^j^v^a^x m^s^w^e^a^e^x m^s`v^i e`Zix^Z) A_ev Ab`v^b` m^i^g^w^Z ev e`w^3 i m^s^t^N^i M^t^e^l^Y^i A^s^f^P nB^t^e b^v|

(L) O w^k^q^v`vb, M^t^e^l^Y^i A_ev ev^E^g^j K D^f^i^k` O A^t`_q^k^i w^e`v^j q, K^t^j R, ^j , Ges w^J^D^U^w^i q^j B^b^w^w^J^D^U^k^b^m^n m^k^j c^h^q^i w^k^q^v c^Z^o^v^t^b w^k^q^v`v^b^g^j K K^v^h^p^t^g^i D^f^i^k` A^s^f^P nB^t^e|

53| K^w^Z^c^q D^f^i^k` Kg^c^p^i^f^c^v`b Ges c^k^k Kivi j^v^B^t^m^Y|N (1) th t^q^t^ Dc^b^v^m, K^w^Z^v, b^v^U^k, m^s^M^x^Z, w^P^i^k^j v A_ev Z^r^m^s^w^k^e`-t^k^v^b Kg^c^o^g c^k^v^t^k^i c^i^e^Z^x^7 e^o^i, c^o^k^w^Z^k w^e^A^v^b, e`M^Z w^e^A^v^b, A^s^k^k^v` ; c^h^y^3 w^e`v A_ev Z^r^m^s^w^k^e`-t^k^v^b Kg^c^o^g c^k^v^t^k^i c^i^e^Z^x^3 e^o^i, Ges Ab` th t^k^v^b t^q^t^, Kg@U c^o^g c^k^v^t^k^i c^i^e^Z^x^5 e^o^i D^E^x^Y^c^h^l qvi ci Kg@Ui Abj^j w^c evs^j v^t` t^k h^w` c^v^l qv b^v h^v^q, A_ev Abj^f^c Abj^j w^c 6 g^v^m m^g^q^m^x^g^v^i g^t^a` R^b^m^v^i^t^Y^i Rb` A_ev c^x^w^Z^M^Z w^k^q^v^g^j K K^v^h^p^t^g^i Rb` c^p^i^f^c^v` t^b^i A^w^a^k^v^t^i gwj K ev Z^v^ni wBKU nB^Z q^l^g^Z^v^c^o^B tKvb e`w^3 KZ^R evs^j v^t` t^k m^v^i^Y^f^v^t^e a^v^h^Z^e` g^t^j` i m^s^t^M h^y^3 m^s^M^Z^f^v^t^e m^a^u^k^h^y^3 g^t^j` evs^j v^t` t^k w^e^p^t^q^i e`e`v Kiv iv nq, t^m^t^q^t^ th tKvb e`w^3 Abj^f^c Kg^c^x^w^Z^M^Z w^k^q^v^g^j K K^v^h^p^t^g^i D^f^i^k` Abj^f^c K^t^g^P

tKvb ms`iY th gėj` wepμq nq tmB gėj` A_ev Z`tc¶lv Kggėj` wepμtqi Rb` cpifrcv` b I cKvtki Rb` j vBtmY Pwnqv tevWp woku` iLv`-Kwi tZ cwi tēb |

(2) j vBtmYi Rb` cDZ`K` iLv`-wba¶i Z di tēg Kwi tZ nBte, hvntZ Kg¶i cpifrcw` Z cDZw Kuci cD weZ Lpiv gj` Dtj E-wKte |

(3) GB avivi Aaxtb j vBtmY Gi Rb` cDZ`K` iLv`-Kvix` iLv`-t wba¶i Z wd Rgv Kwi tē |

(4) GB avivi Aaxb tevW¶Gi woku` iLv`-wLj Kiv nBtj, tevW¶wba¶i Z Z`š-Abp̄vb tk̄t̄l, tiwRóv̄i tK` iLv`-Dtj wēZ Kg¶i cpifrcv` b I cKvtki Rb` iLv`-Kvix̄tK, wæewYz kZpax̄tb, GKtPwUqv bq Ggb j vBtmY gAj Kwi tZ wbt` R w tZ cwi tē, h_v tN

(K) iLv`-Kvix Kg¶i KucivBt̄Ui gwj KtK RbM̄t̄Yi woku wepμxZ Kg¶i cpifrcv` tbi Abj̄j wē eve` tevW¶wba¶i Z c×wZtZ avhRZ i q`w̄j w cD vb;

(L) GB avivi Aaxtb gAj KZ j vBtmYi Aaxb Kg¶i cpifrcw` Z Abj̄j wē evsj v̄t̄ tki ewnt̄i i Bvbx wwl × iLv;

(M) tKej gv̄t̄ evsj v̄t̄ tK wepμq I weZit̄Yi Rb` Dtj E-Kwi qv GKwU tbwUk cpifrcw` Z cDZw Abj̄j wēi Ašf̄p̄ Kiv |

(5) GB avivi Aaxb tKvb j vBtmY gAj Kiv nBte bv ev, t¶¶tgZ, gAj Kivi ci Dnv KvhR̄i ivLv nBte bv, hw` N̄

(K) Avte` bKvix tevWp mšwógtZ cōvY bv Kt̄i b th, ev cpifrcv` b ^Zix I cKvk Kwi evi Rb` ¶¶gZv Pwnqv wZwb KucivBt̄Ui gwj KtK Abt̄iva Kwi qv̄Qt̄j b Ges D³ Abt̄iva cZ`vL`vZ nBqt̄Q A_ev wR Zi d nBtZ Dch̄p̄ cDpó m̄t̄Ej̄l wZwb KucivBt̄Ui gwj t̄Ki mÜvb j v̄f Kwi tZ e`_nBqt̄Qb Ges GBifc Abt̄iv̄tai mvt̄_ ms̄w̄kē-th t̄ t̄K Kg¶i cKvk̄t̄Ki e`em̄t̄qi cāvb Kvh̄j̄ q i w̄nqt̄Q ewj̄ qv wek̄ym Kivi KviY _v̄t̄K, wZwb tm t̄ t̄ki mi Kvi KZR̄ GZ` t̄i t̄k` wba¶i Z tKvb RvZxq ev AvšR̄w̄ZK Z` tK̄ t̄K Lei w` qv̄t̄Qb;

(L) tht̄¶¶t̄ Avte` bKvix KucivBt̄Ui gwj t̄Ki mÜvb j v̄f Kwi tZ e`_nb, tm̄t̄¶¶t̄ j vBtmYi Rb` iLv`-Kwi evi Ab`b wZb gym cte`K̄ḡt̄Z Dtj wēZ cKvkKt̄K tiwRóW¶WvKt̄hv̄t̄M Zvnt̄Z Abj̄fc ¶¶gZv cD v̄t̄bi Rb` th Abt̄iva Kwi qv̄t̄Qb tmB Abt̄iva c̄t̄i Kuc Avte` i c̄t̄i m̄w̄nZ msh̄p̄ bv Kt̄i b Ges Abj̄fc Ab` GKwU Kuc Dcwi w̄j wēZ RvZxq ev AvšR̄w̄ZK Z` tK̄ t̄K t̄cD̄Y bv Kt̄i b ;

(M) tevW¶GB gt̄ḡmšó nq th, Avte` Kvix Kg¶i **ev cpifrcv` b** ^Zix I cKvk Kwi tZ Dch̄p̄ Ges GB avivi Aaxtb KucivBt̄Ui gwj KtK cD` q i q`w̄j w cD v̄t̄bi mvg_© Zv̄vi Av̄t̄Q ;

(N) iLv`-Kvix tevW¶KZR̄ avhRZ gėj` , hvnv Awf̄bæev GKB i Kt̄gi wēl t̄q mggv̄bm̄úbak̄t̄ḡp̄ gėj` i m̄w̄nZ Zj̄ bxq, Kg¶i cpifrcv` b I cKvtki Dt̄` w̄lx bv nb ;

(O) cKwZK weÁvb, c`v_¶eÁvb, AsKkv`i; A_ev Kwi Mix Kt̄ḡp̄ cpifrcv` b I cKvtki iLv`-t̄ t̄¶¶t̄ Avte` bKvix KZR̄ kZ`c̄t̄Y Kivi Zwi L ev` dv (K) Gi Aaxb Abt̄iva Kivi Zwi L nBtZ, A_ev tht̄¶¶t̄ Abt̄iv̄tai Abj̄j wē ` dv (L) Gi Aaxtb t̄cD̄i Z nq, D³ Abj̄j wē t̄cD̄t̄Yi Zwi L nBtZ, 6gym AwZ̄m̄v̄š-bv nq, Ges Kg¶i KucivBt̄Ui gwj K A_ev Zv̄vi woku nBtZ ¶¶gZvcD̄B e`w̄³ KZR̄ Kg¶i cpifrcv` b D³ 6 gym mgqm̄x̄ḡvi ḡt̄a` cKvk Kiv bv nq ;

(P) Ab` tKvb Kg`cpi frcv` tbi ` i Lv` t` t` t` t` dv (K) tZ ewY` Ab`iva Kivi A_ev th t` t` Ab`ivtai Ab`ij mc ` dv (L) Gi Aaxtb tc`i Z nq, tm` t` Ab`ij mc tc`i Yi cieZx` gym AwZ`uvš-bv nq, Ges Kg`i KucivB`Ui ev Zvnyi w`bKU nB`Z `lgZvc`B e`w` KZ` Kg`i cpi frcv` b D` wZbgvm mgqmxgvi g`a` c`Kvk Kiv bv nq ;

(Q) c`YZvi byg Ges Kg`i cpi frcv` tbi c` weZ w`w` ` ms`-i` Yi w`ktivbyg cpi frcw` Z mKj Kuc`Z g` Z bv nq;

(R) c`YZv Kg`i Kuc evRvi nB`Z c`vnyi bv K`ib ; Ges

(S) th t` t` m`e, Kg`i w`tkl ms`-i` Yi KucivB`Ui gwj K`K i`bvxi m`hVM t` l qv bv nq |

(6) GB avivi Aaxb tKvb Ktg` Ab`ev` ev cpi frcv` b c`Kvk Kivi j vB`m`Y g`Aj Kiv nB`e bv hw` bv D` Ab`ev` ev cpi frcv` b Dnyi gwj K A_ev Zvnyi w`bKU nB`Z `lgZvc`B e`w` KZ` c`Kw`Z bv nq Ges Ab`ev` w` ev cpi frcv` b w` evsj v` t` k m`avi Yfv`e e`e`Z fvlvq bv nBqv `v`K |

(7) GB avivi w`arbvex c`w`ZMZ w`q`MZ Kvh`tgi D`i` t`k` Aw`l w`R`vj gva`tg avi YKZ th tKvb cv` Gi cpi frcv` b Ges c`Kvkbv A_ev evsj v` t` k m`avi Yfv`e c`w`j Z tKvb fvlvq Ab`ev` i t` t` c`h`R` nB`e |

54 | GB Aa`vtqi Aaxb c` E j vB`m`t`Yi ewZj KiY|N (1) hw` aviv 52 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxtb tKvb fvlvq tKvb Ktg` Ab`ev` ev Awf`thvRb `Zix l c`Kvkbvi Rb` j vB`m`Y c` v`bi ci (AZtci GB Dc-avivi j vB`m`YKZ Kg`f`c D`ij w`Z) Kg`i KucivB`Ui gwj K A_ev Zvnyi w`bKU nB`Z `lgZvc`B tKvb e`w` hw` GKB fvlvq Kg`i Ab`ev` ev Awf`thvRb c`Kvk K`i, h`nv gj Zt Awf`bel GKB iK`gi w`l`q mggvbm`ub`Ktg` Ab`ev` i ev Awf`thvR`bi g`j` i m`nZ Zj bxq, Zvny nB`j Hifc g`Aj KZ j vB`m`Y ewZj nB`e t

Z`e kZ`_v`K th, Ab`jfc ewZj Kvh`i nB`e bv, hw` j vB`m`Yavix e`w`i c`Z Ab`ev` i ev Awf`thvR`bi Aw`Kv`i gwj K KZ` c`e`g`Z Ab`ev` ev Awf`thvRb c`Kv`ki w`l`q AeMZ Kwi qv w`a`i Z c`w`Z`Z c` E t`w`UK Rvixi ci w`Zb gym mgqmxgv AwZ`uvš-bv nq t

Av`iv kZ`_v`K th, j vB`m`Y ewZj Kvh`i n`qvi c`e`Zix l c`Kw`Z j vB`m`YKZ Ktg` Ab`ij mc w`m`q l w`ZiY Ae`v`Z `w`K`e hw` bv B`Zvg`a` `ZixKZ l c`Kw`Z Kuc w`ttk`w` Z bv nBqv `v`K |

(2) hw` aviv 53 Gi Aaxb tKvb Ktg` cpi`rcv` b A_ev Ab`ev` `Zix l c`Kv`ki Rb` j vB`m`Y g`Aj Kivi cieZx` tKvb mg`q cpi`rcv` tbi Aw`Kv`i gwj K A_ev Zvnyi w`bKU nB`Z `lgZvc`B tKvb e`w` D` Ktg` Ab`ij mc w`m`q ev w`ZiY K`i, h`nv gj Zt Awf`bel GKB iK`gi w`l`q mggvbm`ub`Ktg` g`j` i m`nZ Zj bxq, Zvny nB`j Hifc g`Aj KZ j vB`m`Y w` ewZj nB`e t

Z`e kZ`_v`K th, Ab`jfc ewZj Kvh`i nB`e bv, hw` j vB`m`Yavix e`w`i Dci cpi frcv` tbi Aw`Kv`i gwj K KZ` c`e`g`Z Kg`i ms`-i` Ymg`ni Ab`ij mc w`m`q ev w`Zi`Yi w`l`q AeMZ Kwi qv c` E t`w`UK Rvixi ci 3 gym mgqmxgv AwZ`uvš- nBqv bv `v`K t

Av`iv kZ`_v`K th, Ab`jfc ewZj Kvh`i n`qvi c`e`j vB`m`Yavix KZ` cpi`rcw` Z Kuci w`m`q A_ev w`ZiY Ae`v`Z `w`K`e hw` bv B`Zvg`a` `ZixKZ Ab`ij mc w`ttk`w` Z bv nBqv `v`K |

Aa'vqÑ 10

KwivBU tiwRtókb

55| KwivBtUi tiwRóti, BbtW. , dig Ges tiwRóti cwi`kð|Ñ (1) tiwRóti KwivBU Awdtm wbañi Z diğ KwivBtUi tiwRóti bvtg GKwU tiwRóti msiŋY Kwiteb, hvntZ KtgP bvg I wktivbvg, MŠKvi, cŲYZv cKvkK Ges KwivBtUi ~ZymaKvixi bvg I wKvbn Ges wbañi Z Ab" mKj weeiY_wkTe|

(2) tiwRóti KwivBtUi tiwRóti i wbañi Z BbtW. I iwLteb|

(3) GB avivi Aaxb msiŋZ KwivBtUi tiwRóti Ges Dnvi BbtW. hų³msMZ mKj mgtg cwi`kðbi Rb" tLjv_wkTe, Ges th tKvb e"³ D³ tiwRóti ev BbtW. i Kwic ev Dnt` i Ask wtkl wbañi Z wd cŲvb Gi kZ³mvtctŋ, cvl qvi Awakvix nBteb|

56| KwivBU tiwRtókb|Ñ (1) tKvb KtgP cŲYZv, cKvkK ev KwivBtUi ~ZymaKvix ev DntZ ~Ų© AvtQ Ggb e"³ KwivBtUi tiwRóti KgŲi weeiY Ašf³ Kwievi Rb" tiwRóti i wbañi Z diğ Ges wbañi Z wd mnthvtM` i Lv~Kwi tZ cwi teb |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tKvb KtgP` i Lv~cŲbi ci tiwRóti, Zvni wetePbvq Dchy³ Z`š-AbŲvtbi ci KgŲi weeiY KwivBtUi tiwRóti Ašf³ Kwiteb Ges Hifc tiwRtóktbi GKwU mb`cĀ` i Lv~KvixtK cŲvb Kwiteb hw` bv wZwb, ZrKZŔ wj wLZ Kvi tY, Hifc Ašf³ mWK nBte bv ewj qv gtb Ktib|

57| KwivBtUi ~ZybtqvM, BZ"wi i tiwRtókb|Ñ (1) tKvb KwivBtUi ~Ų©cŲvtbi AvMŲx tKvb e"³ D³ ifc cŲvtb weeiY KwivBtUi tiwRóti Ašf³ i Rb" wbañi Z diğ, wbañi Z wd cŲvb Kwiv, th ~Ų©cŲvb Kiv nBtZtQ Dnvi gj`wj Ges D³`wj tJ GKwU mZ"vwqZ Abvj wcmn tiwRóti i wbañi Z Avte`b KwitZ cwi teb|

(2) DcÑaviv (2) Gi Aaxb tKvb KtgP Avte`b cŲbi ci tiwRóti, Zvni wetePbvq Dchy³ Z`š-AbŲvtbi ci KwivBtUi tiwRóti D³ cŲvtbi weeiY mltewkZ Kwiteb, hw` bv wZwb, ZrKZŔ wj wLZ Kvi tY, gtb Ktib th D³ cŲvb m'útK³tKvb Ašf³ Kiv DvPZ nBte bv|

(3) th ~Ų©cŲvb Kiv nBqvŲQ Dnvi mZ"vwqZ Abvj wcvU KwivBU Awdtm iwLqv t` l qv nBte Ges gj`wj GbtWmKZ ev Zrmt½ tiwRtóktbi mwtŲdtkU mshy³ Kwiv, Dnvi Rgv`vbKvixtK tdi Z w` tZ nBte|

58| KwivBtUi tiwRóti i Ašf³ Ges BbtW. BZ"wi i mstkvb|Ñ tiwRóti wbañi Z tŋtĀ Ges wbañi Z kZ³mvtctŋ KwivBU tiwRóti Ges BbtW. Ašf³ tKvb bvg, wKvbn Ges weei tYi fj ev ev`covm AvKw`šK Ab" tKvb Kvi tY msNwUZ fj`i x Kwiv mstkvb ev cwi eZŲ KwitZ cwi teb|

59| KwivBU tewW³KZŔ tiwRóti mstkvb|Ñ tiwRóti ev Ab" tKvb msŋŲ e"³ i` i Lv~t wfwĒtZ tewW³KwivBU tiwRóti i wbañi Z mstkvaŲbi Avt`k w` tZ cwi teb, h_v tÑ

(K) fj μtg ev`cov tKvb G>U tiwRóti Ašf³ Kiv;

(L) tiwRóti tKvb G>U ev`w`qv ev tKvb G>U DntZ Ašf³ Kiv;

(M) tiwRóti tKvb fj ev tWU mstkvb Ųiv|

60| KivciBU tiwRóvfi Ašfj³ weeiY AvcvZt ch³ mv³ wmwte MY³ nI qv|Ñ (1) KivciBtUi tiwRóvi I BbtW. Gi tKvb weeiY AvcvZt ch³ mv³ wmwte MY³ nBte Ges tiwRóvi KZ³ c³ wqZ Ges KivciBU Awdtmi mxj tgnvKZ KivciBU tiwRóvfi tKvb Ašfj³ ev Dnvi tKvb D³ mKj Av`vj tZ gj `wj ev gj Kivci Dc`vcb e`ZxZ mv³ wmwte MhYthvM³ nBte|

(2) tKvb Ktg³ KivciBtUi tiwRtók b m³ U³ d³ tKU D³ Ktg³ KivciBU `vKvi weI t³ AvcvZt ch³ mv³ wmwte MY³ nBte Ges m³ U³ d³ tKU th e³ w³ tK KivciBtUi `ZymaKvix wmwte t`Lv³ b nBqv³ tQ wZvb Hifc KivciBtUi `ZymaKvix|

61| KivciBU tiwRóvfi Ašfj³ BZ`w` c³ Kvk Kiv|Ñ KivciBU tiwRóvfi Ašfj³ tKvb Gu³, aviv 56 Ges 57 Gi Aaxb Ašfj³ tKvb Ktg³ weeiY, aviv 58 Gi Aaxb tiwRóvfi KZ mstkvabx Ges aviv 59 Gi Aaxb KZ mstkvabx tiwRóvi KZ³ miKvix tM³ t³U c³ Kvk Kiv nBte|

Aa`vqÑ 11

RvZxq MšvMv³fi c³ K Ges msev`c³ I mieivn

62| RvZxq MšvMv³fi c³ K mieivn|Ñ (1) GB AvBtbi Aaxb c³ YxZe³ tKvb weia mv³ t³ t³, wKš³ w³ c³ Us t³ mm G³ U³ cvevj tKkb³ Y (w³ K³ v³ t³ kb G³ U³ tiwRtók b) G³ v³ ±, 1973 (1973 m³ t³ bi 23 bs) Gi aviv 24 Gi weavbvej x t³ b³ b³ v³ K³ vi qv, GB AvBb Kv³ h³ i nBevi ci evsj v³ t³ k c³ K³ w³ kZ c³ Z³ K c³ Y t³ Ki c³ K³ v³ K, w³ f³ b³ e³ j³ tKvb P³ m³ t³ E³ j, Z³ v³ nvi c³ K³ v³ k³ b³ vi Z³ w³ i L nBtZ IvU w³ t³ bi g³ t³ w³ R Li³ t³ P GK K³ v³ c³ Y K RvZxq MšvMv³fi Rgv³ w³ t³ eb|

(2) RvZxq MšvMv³fi mieivnKZ KivciU g³ v³ c I w³ P³ I w³ mn cwi c³ Y Ges ue³ u³ K³ v³ nBtZ nBte Ges D³ E³ g ev³ v³ B, t³ m³ j v³ B ev w³ P³ KZ Ges m³ t³ e³ E³ g KvM³ t³ R gv³ Z nBtZ nBte|

(3) D-aviv (1) Gi tKvb w³ K³ O³ B c³ Y K³ v³ i w³ Z³ xq ev ci e³ Z³ G³ gb ms³ i t³ Y³ t³ t³ t³ c³ h³ v³ R³ nBte bv th ms³ i t³ Y³ t³ j U³ vi t³ c³ h³, g³ v³ c, e³ B Q³ v³ c³ ev Ab³ t³ L³ v³ B Ktg³ t³ K³ v³ m³ t³ h³ v³ R³ b ev cwi e³ Z³ Kiv nq bv³ B, Ges c³ Y K³ v³ i c³ U³ g ev Ab³ th tKvb ms³ i t³ Y³ K³ v³ GB aviv Ab³ v³ t³ i we³ Z³ i Y Kiv nBqv³ tQ|

63| RvZxq MšvMv³fi mvguqKx I msev`c³ I mieivn|Ñ GB AvBtbi Aaxb c³ YxZe³ weia mv³ t³ t³, wKš³ w³ c³ Us t³ mm G³ U³ cvevj tKkb³ Y (w³ K³ v³ t³ kb G³ U³ tiwRtók b) G³ v³ ±, 1973 (1973 m³ t³ bi 23 bs) Gi aviv 26 Gi weavbvej x t³ b³ b³ v³ K³ vi qv evsj v³ t³ k c³ K³ w³ kZ c³ Z³ K mvguqKx I msev`c³ t³ i c³ K³ v³ K, w³ R Li³ t³ P ms³ i k³ e³ mvguqKx ev msev`c³ t³ i c³ Z³ ms³ L³ vi GK K³ v³ D³ v³ c³ K³ w³ kZ nI qv gv³ t³ B RvZxq MšvMv³fi mieivn K³ vi t³ eb|

64| mieivnKZ c³ Y t³ Ki i w³ w³ |Ñ RvZxq MšvMv³fi i `wq³ t³ Z³ w³ b³ t³ q³ v³ w³ RZ e³ w³ w³ (j v³ B³ t³ e³ x³ q³ v³ b e³ w³ Ab³ th bv³ t³ g³ B Av³ w³ v³ nDK) A³ ev GZ`D³ t³ i t³ k³ Z³ v³ nvi w³ b³ KU nBtZ t³ g³ Z³ v³ c³ B³ th tKvb e³ w³ w³ aviv 62 ev 63 Ab³ v³ t³ i c³ B c³ Y t³ Ki w³ j w³ L³ Z i w³ w³ c³ v³ b K³ vi t³ eb|

65| kw³ t³ |Ñ GB AvBtbi weavb ev Z`axb c³ YxZ weia j³ •NbKvix c³ K³ v³ k³ GK nv³ R³ vi U³ v³ K³ v³ ch³ S-A³ t³ U³ `Úbxq nBteb, Ges D³ i³ f³ c j³ •Nb h³ w³ tKvb c³ Y K ev mvguqKxi t³ t³ t³ nq, Z³ v³ n³ B³ t³ j D³ c³ Y K ev mvguqKxi g³ t³ i mg³ c³ w³ gv³ Y A³ t³ U³ w³ Z³ v³ b `Úbxq nBteb, Ges GB Ac³ i³ v³ t³ ai we³ P³ vi K³ v³ i x Av³ v³ j Z GB g³ t³ g³ v³ b³ t³ R c³ v³ b K³ vi t³ Z c³ w³ i t³ e³ th, Z³ v³ nvi w³ b³ KU nBtZ Av³ v³ q³ KZ m³ v³ u³ Y³ ev Av³ s³ i³ k³ K R³ vi gv³ b³ v, t³ j³ w³ Z³ c³ i³ Y wmwte, th RvZxq MšvMv³fi c³ Y K, mvguqKx ev t³ t³ t³ g³ Z, msev`c³ I mieivn Kiv nBZ t³ m RvZxq MšvMv³fi c³ v³ b Kiv nDK|

66| GB Aa`vthi Aciva wePviv_©MhY|Ñ (1) maviY ev we`tkl Av`k Øviv mi Kvi nBtZ GZ`f`f`k`
¶gZvcØB KgRZ¶ AwfthvM e`ZxZ tKvb Av`vj Z GB Aa`vtqi Aaxb kvw`#hvM` tKvb Aciva wePviv_©
MhY Kwi te bv|

(2) tgfU`cwj Ub g`wRtÓU ev cÙg tKbxi g`wRtÓU Atc¶lv vbæZi tKvb Av`vj Z GB Aa`vtqi
Aaxb kvw`#hvM` tKvb Acivtai wePvi Kwi te bv|

67| mi Kvi KZR cKvkZ cy`K, mvgvqKx I msev`c`f`i t¶¶f`i Aa`vtqi cØqvM|Ñ mi Kvi KZR ev
mi Kvi KZc¶¶i Aaxb cKvkZ cy`K, mvgvqKx I msev`c`f`i t¶¶f`i GB Aa`vtq cØhvR` nBte,
wKŠ`i agvÎ `vbwi K Kvth`e`envf`i i Rb` cKvkZ cy`f`Ki t¶¶f`i cØhvR` nBte bv|

Aa`vqÑ12

AvŠR¶ZK KwcivBU

68| KwZcq AvŠR¶ZK ms`vi Kg©m`úwKZ weavb|Ñ (1) mi Kvi, mi Kvi tM¶RtU cØAvcb Øviv, GB
gtg`©tNvl Yv Kwi tZ cwi te th, GB aviv cØAvcb Duj wZ ms`vi t¶¶f`i cØhvR` nBte Zte ms`vq
Aek`B GK ev GKwaK mve¶f`Sg i vó`m`m` _wKte|

(2) th t¶¶f`i GB aviv cØhvR` nq Ggb tKvb ms`vi wbt`R ev wqšYvaxb tKvb Kg©m`úw` Z
ev cÙg cKvkZ nq Ges GB avivi e`e`v e`ZxZ Ab` tKvfvte evsj v`f`k D³ Ktgp
tKvb KwcivBU _wKZ bv ev, t¶¶f`gZ, Dnvi cÙg cKvk evsj v`f`k nBZ bv, Ges nq
Dcwi D³ fvte Kg¶i cØYZvi minZ Ggb Pw³ tgvZvteK, hvntZ KwcivBtUi `ZwaKvixi
AwaKvi msi¶¶Y Kti bv A_ev Kg¶i KwcivBtUi aviv 17 Gi Aaxb tKvb ms`vi
gvvj Kvbvaxb, tm¶¶f`i mgMöevsj v`f`k Kg¶i KwcivBU we`gvb _wKte|

(3) GB aviv cØhvR` nq Ggb tKvb ms`v, hvnvi cñwzK mgtq msweae× ms`vi AvBbMZ
thvM`Zv wQj bv, KwcivBtUi AwaKvix nIqv ev KwcivBU m`úwKZ Kvhw` Kiv m`úwKZ
wel`q Ges KwcivBU cØqv¶Mi Df`f`k` msweae× ms`vi f`c AvBbMZ ¶gZvm`úwQj Ges
AvtQ ewj qv MY` nBte|

69| wef`kx KtgcKwcivBU m`cñviY Kivi ¶gZv|Ñ (1) mi Kvi, mi Kvi tM¶RtU Av`k Øviv, GB
gtg`wbt`R cØvb Kwi tZ cwi te th, GB AvBtbi mKj ev th tKvb weavb GB Aa`vtqi weavbej x
mvf`c¶¶ vbæewYZ t¶¶f`i cØhvR` nBte GB Aa`vtqi weavbej x Ges Av`k mvf`c¶¶ GB AvBb cØhvR`
nBte, h_v tÑ

(K) tKvb wef`kx ivtó`cÙg cKvkZ Ggb Kg©hvni minZ Av`k wU Ggb fvte
m`úwKZ thb Dnv evsj v`f`k cÙg cKvkZ nBqvQj ;

(L) tKvb AcKvkZ Kg©ev Kg¶kbx hvnvi cØYZv Kg¶i m`úv`vbKvtj Ggb tKvb
wef`kx ivtó`i cØv ev bvMwi K wQj b th ivtó`i minZ Av`k wU Ggbfvte m`úwKZ
thb cØYZv evsj v`f`ki bvMwi K wQj b ;

(M) tKvb wef`kx ivtó`i Ggb tWwmgwBtj i t¶¶f`i th ivtó`i minZ Av`k wU Ggbfvte
m`úwKZ thb Hifc tWwmgwBj W e`w³ evsj v`f`ki |

(N) Ggb tKvb Kg©hvni cØYZv Dnvi cÙg cKvkbi Zwi tL, ev cØYZv gZ nBtj
Zvni gZ`Kvtj wZvb Ggb tKvb wef`kx ivtó`i cØv ev bvMwi K wQj b th ivtó`i
minZ Av`k wU Ggbfvte m`úwKZ thb cØYZv tmB Zwi L ev mgtq evsj v`f`ki
bvMwi K wQj b t

Zte kZ^o v^t K th,

(A) GB aviv Abjv^ti tKvb we^t kx iv^oa (th t^o tki m^onZ evsj v^t tki tKvb P^o i^o nqv^tQ ev th t^o k Ggb tKvb K^oicivBU Kb^tf^obk^tbi c^o t^o th Kb^tf^obk^tbi Ab^o GK^oUJ c^o t^o evsj v^t k e^o ZxZ) mæ^tU tKvb Av^t k Rvi xi c^o t^o mi Kvi GB g^tg^o m^oš^o nB^te th, H we^t kx iv^oa GB Av^tbi weav^ovej x Abjv^ti tm^oB^t t^o k K^oicivB^tUi AwaKvi x K^tg^o P^o Z^o i^o t^o i^o Rb^o c^o qv^o Rbxq GK^oBi^ofc weav^o c^o Yqb Kvi qv^tQ ev c^o Yqb Kvi t^o Z^o t^o ;

(Av) Av^t t^o k GB g^tg^o weav^o Kiv hv^oB^tZ cv^ti th, GB Av^tbi weav^ovej x m^ov^ovi Yfv^te A^o ev Av^t t^o k Dwj w^o Z K^og^o k^obx ev t^o k^oxi gv^ogv v m^o u^o K^oZ c^o h^ovr^o nB^te ;

(B) Av^t t^o k weav^o Kiv hv^oB^tZ cv^ti th, th t^o tki m^onZ Av^t ku^o m^o u^o t^o K^o evsj v^t tki K^oicivB^tUi tg^oqv^o H we^t kx iv^o t^o i^o Av^oB^o Ø^ovi v w^oba^o i^o Z tg^oqv^o i^o Aw^oZwi^o nB^te bv ;

(C) Av^t t^o k weav^o Kiv hv^oB^tZ cv^ti th, Rv^oZxq M^oš^o v^o t^o i^o K^oic mi eiv^o m^o u^o K^oZ GB Av^tbi weav^ovej x, Av^t t^o k i^o Ø^ovi v h^oZ t^o weav^o Kiv nq Zv^ov e^o ZxZ, D^o iv^o t^o i^o c^o g c^o k^o v^o k^oZ K^tg^o P^o t^o t^o i^o c^o h^ovr^o nB^te bv ;

(D) K^oicivB^tUi Z^o i^o m^o u^o t^o K^o GB Av^tbi weav^ovej x c^o qv^o t^o Mi t^o t^o i^o, m^o s^o i^o k^o we^t kx iv^o t^o i^o Av^tbi c^o Z^o w^o i^o w^o L^o qv Av^t t^o k c^o qv^o Rb Ab^o h^o v^o q^o Ae^o v^o v^o i^o I m^o s^o t^o kv^o a^o t^o bi weav^o Kiv hv^o B^te ;

(E) Av^t t^o k weav^o Kiv hv^oB^tZ cv^ti th, GB Av^oB^o ev B^ovi Ask^o w^o e^o t^o k Av^t t^o k i^o K^o v^o h^o R^o vi Z^o v^o Av^o v^o c^o n^o l^o qvi c^o t^o e^o c^o Y^o x^o Z^o ev c^o g c^o k^o v^o k^oZ K^tg^o P^o t^o t^o i^o c^o h^ovr^o nB^te bv ;

(F) Av^t t^o k weav^o Kiv hv^oB^tZ cv^ti th, GB Av^oB^o Ø^ovi v c^o È AwaKvi GZ^o t^o i^o t^o k^o c^o È Av^t k Ø^ovi v w^oba^o i^o Z kZ^o Av^o b^o j^o w^o z^o KZ^o v^o m^o v^o t^o c^o t^o t^o K^o v^o h^o R^o i^o nB^te |

(2) mi Kvi Dc-aviv (1) Gi weav^o evsj v^t tki ev^o v^o t^o i^o k^o ā ti K^o w^o s^o Ges m^o c^o Ø^ovi KZ^o t^o t^o i^o Av^o f^o t^o b^o Z^o v^o l^o c^o t^o h^o v^o R^o t^o k^o i^o t^o t^o i^o c^o t^o q^o v^o M^o Kvi t^o Z^o c^o w^o i^o t^o e^o |

70 | evsj v^t tki c^o g c^o k^o v^o k^oZ we^t kx c^o Y^o Z^o vi K^tg^o P^o Z^o i^o t^o t^o i^o w^o e^o v^o b^o t^o i^o t^o i^o t^o i^o g^o Z^o v^o | N^o mi K^o v^o t^o i^o w^o b^o KU h^o w^o B^o v^o c^o Z^o x^o g^o v^o b^o nq th, t^o k^o v^o b^o we^t kx iv^o a evsj v^t kx K^tg^o P^o M^o š^o K^o v^o i^o t^o i^o c^o h^o v^o s^o i^o t^o t^o i^o K^o v^o i^o t^o Z^o t^o Q bv ev s^o i^o t^o t^o i^o t^o i^o e^o e^o M^o h^o Y^o K^o v^o i^o t^o Z^o t^o Q bv, Z^o v^o v^o nB^t j^o mi K^o v^o i^o, mi K^o v^o i^o x^o t^o m^o t^o R^o t^o U^o c^o k^o v^o k^oZ Av^t k Ø^ovi v, GB g^tg^o w^o b^o t^o R^o R^o v^o i^o x^o K^o v^o i^o Z^o c^o w^o i^o t^o e^o th, GB Av^tbi th m^o K^o j^o weav^o Ø^ovi v evsj v^t tki c^o g c^o k^o v^o k^oZ K^tg^o P^o K^o i^o c^o i^o v^o BU c^o Ø^o v^o b^o K^o t^o i^o t^o m^o B^o m^o K^o j^o weav^o, Av^t t^o k Dwj w^o Z^o Z^o w^o i^o t^o Li c^o t^o i^o c^o k^o v^o k^oZ H m^o K^o j^o K^tg^o P^o t^o t^o i^o c^o h^ovr^o nB^te bv th m^o K^o j^o K^tg^o P^o M^o š^o K^o v^o H^o i^o f^o c^o we^t kx iv^o t^o i^o c^o R^o v^o ev b^o v^o m^o i^o K^o Ges evsj v^t tki t^o w^o g^o m^o v^o B^o j^o b^o t^o n^o b^o |

Aa'vq Ñ 13 Kwci vBtUi j sNb

71 | Kwci vBU j •Nb |Ñ tKvb KtgP Kwci vBU j wNZ nBqvTQ ewj qv MY" nBte Ñ

(K) hLb tKvb e" w³ GB AvBtbi Aaxb Kwci vBtUi gwj K ev ti wRóti KZK cò È j vBtmY e" ZxZ ev Abjfcfvte cò È j vBtmYi kZ[©]ev GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb Dchy³ KZc¶ KZK Avti wcz tKvb kZ^g •NbceRÑ

(A) Ggb wKQyKti b hrvv Kwi evi GKtPwUqv Awakvi GB AvBb ðvi v Kwci vBtUi gwj KtK t` l qv nBqvTQ ; A_ev

(Av) AeMZ bv _vKvi Ges mþ` ðni tKvb h³msMZ Kvi tYi Abjcw`wZtZ, gþvdvi Dfí tk" Rbmvari tY" Ggb tKvb Kg[©]m^{úv`} tbi Rb" tKvb `vb e"envti i AbgwZ t` b hrvvtZ Kg@Ui Kwci vBU j •Nb Kti, hw` bv Bnv cðvY Kiv nq th, wel qwU m^ústÜ wZwb AeMZ wQj b bv ev Abjfc m^{úv`} b Kwci vBtUi j •Nb nBte gtg[©] weklm Kwi evi Zrvvi tKvb h³MZ Kvi Y wQj bv ; ev

(L) hLb tKvb e" w³Ñ

(A) Kg@Ui Awakvi j •NbKvi x Abjw w weµq ev frov Kti b ev weµq ev frov Kivb ev ewYwR"Kfvte cò k@x Kti b ev weµtqi wKsev frovi cò ve Kti b ; ev

(Av) ewYwR"K Dfí tk" A_ev Kwci vBtUi gwj tKi Awakvi ¶bæng GBifc cwi mrgvq weZiY Kti b; ev

(B) ewYwR"Kfvte Rbmvari tY" cò k@ Kti b; ev

(C) tKvb KtgP Awakvi j sñZ Abjw w evsj vt` tk Avg` vbx Kti b |

e"vL`v|Ñ GB avivi Dfí k" ciYKfí, mwinZ", bvU", msMxZ wel qK ev wkí Kg¶K Pj wPÍ wkí Ktg[©] cþi"rcv` b GKwU ðAwakvi j •NbKvi x Abjw w cò wmvte MY" nBte |

72 | KwZcq KvH[©]Kwci vBU j •Nb bq |Ñ (1) vbæw wLZ KvH[©]wj Kwci vBU j •Nb nBte bv, h_vtÑ

(K) vbæwYZ Dfí tk" mwinZ", bvU", msMxZ ev wkí KtgP mØ"e"envi, h_vtÑ

(A) Mtel Ymn e" w³MZ Aa'vqb A_ev e" w³MZ e"envi ; ev

(Av) D³ Kg[©]A_ev Ab" tKvb KtgP mgvtj vPbv A_ev ch¶j vPbv ;

(L) vbte Dwj wLZ gva"tg Pj gvb NUbv weeZ Kivi Dfí tk" mwinZ", bvU", msMxZ A_ev wkí KtgP mØ"e"envi, h_vtÑ

(A) msev` cÎ, g`vMwRb ev mvgwqKx ; ev

(Av) m^úcðvi ev Pj wPÍ Qwe A_ev d†UvMØid ;

e"vL`v|Ñ Rbmgt¶ cò È eZZv ev weewZi msKj b cKvkvtK GB `dvi A†_D³ KtgP mØ"envi eSvBte bv ;

(M) wePvi Kvhāiv ev wePvi Kvhāivi wi tcv̄θi Dīī t̄k" tKvb mvinZ", bvU", msMxZ
wel qK ev wkī Kt̄gP cpi "rcv` b ;

(N) RvZxq msm` m̄Pevj q KZṚ tKej gvī msm` m`m̄t̄ i e`env̄ti i Rb" mvinZ",
bvU", msMxZ wel qK ev wkī Kt̄gP cpi "rcv` b ;

(O) AvcvZZt ej er tKvb AvBb Abyn̄ti tKvb mvinZ", bvU", msMxZ wel qK ev wkī Kt̄gP
m̄vUθvBW K̄uci gva`tg cpi frcv` b ;

(P) tKvb cK̄vkZ mvinZ" ev bvU"Kt̄gP h̄y³ msMZ D×vZ Rbmḡt̄ cvV Kiv ev Avev̄Ē;

(Q) wk̄v̄vgj K cĀZōv̄b e`env̄ti i Rb" Ges Abjfcfv̄te wk̄t̄ivbvt̄g Dvj w̄Z msKj t̄bi cK̄vk,
hvnv cāvbZt bb-K̄ucivBU wel q j Bqv gv̄Z Ges tKvb cK̄vkK KZṚ ev Zv̄vi c̄t̄
RvixKZ K̄ucivBU we`gvb i nqv̄t̄, wk̄š' wk̄v̄vgj K cĀZōv̄b e`env̄ti i Rb" cK̄vkZ bq,
Ggb mvinZ" ev bvU"Kt̄gP ms̄v̄t̄ B Ast̄ki cK̄vk;

Zte kZ°_v̄t̄K th, cv̄P erm̄ti i mgqmx̄gi Awf̄b̄cK̄vkK KZṚ GKB cĀYZvi `β Gi Av̄aK
iP̄vi Ask cK̄vk Kiv hv̄t̄e bv|

e`vL̄v|Ñ tKvb thš_ cĀYZvi Kt̄gP t̄t̄t̄, GB `dvq Kt̄gP iP̄vi Ast̄ki t̄idv̄t̄i Y A₄_°GK ev
GK̄vaK cĀYZvi Ab" th tKvb e`w³ i m̄n̄thv̄MxZvq KZ iP̄vi Ask Ašf̄p̄ n̄t̄e ;

(R) wk̄v̄K ev Qv̄t̄ KZṚ wk̄v̄v` vb cĀμqv̄q Ges tKej gvī wk̄v̄v` v̄t̄bi Dīī t̄k" ev cix̄v̄q
DĒi`vb Kw̄t̄Z n̄t̄e Ggb cK̄t̄t̄i Ask̄i f̄c ev Abjfc cK̄k̄e DĒti mvinZ", bvU",
msMxZ A_ev wkī Kt̄gP cpi "rcv` b A_ev Awf̄t̄hv̄Rb;

(S) tKvb mvinZ", bvU" ev msMxZ wk̄v̄v cĀZōv̄t̄bi KgZrci Zvq Ask̄i f̄c ms̄k̄e-cĀZōv̄t̄bi
A_ev tKvb Pj w̄P̄t̄ Q̄me ev k̄ā ti Kw̄W° Gi cĀZōv̄t̄bi KgP̄vix Ges Qv̄t̄t̄ i θ̄viv m̄v̄w̄ Z
Kg°hw̄ Abjfc KgP̄vix I Qv̄t̄t̄ i Ges Qv̄t̄t̄ i w̄Zv̄gv̄Zv ev Awf̄f̄veK Ges H cĀZōv̄t̄bi
Zrci Zvi mvinZ cZ"̄v̄fv̄te h̄y³ e`w³ M̄t̄Yi ḡt̄a" `k̄RgŪj x m̄w̄gZ _v̄t̄K ;

(T) tKvb K_v̄mn msMxZ Kt̄gP wel t̄q k̄ā ti Kw̄W°%Zix, hw̄ Ñ

(A) KḡŪi K̄ucivB̄t̄Ui gw̄j K KZṚ ev Zv̄vi j vB̄t̄m̄Y θ̄viv B̄wZc̄t̄e°H KḡŪi k̄ā
ti Kw̄Ws n̄Bqv _v̄t̄K; Ges

(Av) k̄ā ti Kw̄W°c̄Ū-ZK̄vix e`w³ k̄ā ti Kw̄W°^Zix Kw̄i evi B"Qv Rv̄bv̄Bqv v̄bāŪi Z
c×w̄Z̄t̄Z t̄bv̄Jk w`qv _v̄t̄Kb, th mKj Kfvi I t̄j t̄f̄j θ̄viv ti Kw̄W°w̄eμq n̄t̄e
t̄m̄B mKj Kfvi I t̄j t̄f̄t̄j i Ab̄vj w̄c mi eivn Kw̄i qv _v̄t̄Kb Ges ZrKZṚ `Zix
Kiv n̄t̄e Ggb mg`-k̄ā ti Kw̄W°eve` v̄bāŪi Z c×w̄Z̄t̄Z teW°KZṚ GZ` t̄t̄k̄
w`i KZ i q`vj w̄J KḡŪi K̄ucivB̄t̄Ui gw̄j t̄K̄t̄K cwi t̄kva Kw̄i qv _v̄t̄Kb t

Zte kZ°_v̄t̄K th,

(1) Abjfc k̄ā ti Kw̄W°c̄Ū-ZK̄vix e`w³ KḡŪi tKvb cwi eZ̄θ Kw̄i t̄Z ev Dnv
n̄B̄t̄Z w̄KQ̄yev` w`t̄Z cwi t̄eb bv, hw̄ Abjfc cwi eZ̄θ A_ev eR̄θ
B̄t̄Zvc̄t̄e°K̄ucivB̄t̄Ui gw̄j K KZṚ ev Zv̄vi j vB̄t̄m̄Y θ̄viv Kiv nq, A_ev
hw̄ bv Abjfc cwi eZ̄θ ev eR̄θ k̄ā ti Kw̄W°G KḡŪi Awf̄t̄hv̄R̄t̄bi Rb"
h̄y³ msMZfv̄te cĀqv̄R̄bxq nq;

(2) k̄ā ti Kw̄W°Ggb c`v̄t̄KU A_ev Ggb t̄j t̄ej mn w̄eZiY Kiv hv̄t̄e bv
hvn̄t̄Z R̄bm̄v̄avi Ȳt̄K D̄nvi cwi w̄P̄w̄Z wel t̄q f̄j avi Yv w`t̄Z ev w̄eāvs-K̄wi t̄Z
cv̄t̄i ;

(3) Kgwji cŕg kã ti KwWŠ^Zix nI qvi eQi tkłI cieZx© BwU cwÄKv el© tkłI nI qvi cte©Abjfc tkvb kã ti KwWŠ^Zix Kiv hvBte bv; Ges

(4) Abjfc kã ti KwWŠ cŕZKvix e"v³ KwciVBtUi gwj K A_ev Zvni vbKU nBtZ ¶lgZvcŕB GtrU A_ev cŕZvbwatK Abjfc kã ti KwWŠ wcl tq ti KwWŠ Ges wmwve ein cwi`k¶bi m¶hvM w`teb t

Avtiv kZ©_vtK th, hw` tevW¶ wvKU GB gtg©tkvb AwfthvM Avbv nq th, GB `dvi Aaxtb cŕZKZ tkvb kã ti KwWŠ Gi Rb" KwciVBtUi gwj K m"uY©A_©cŕB nb bvB Ges tevW©cŕ_wgKfvte mšŕ nq th, AwfthvMwU mZ", Zvni nBtj tevW©GK Zidv Avt`k ōviv Abjfc kã ti KwWŠ cŕZKvix e"v³tk AwakZi Abjfc w`Zix eÜ KwitZ wbt`R w`tZ cwite Ges `xq wetePbvq cŕqvRbxq Z`š- tkłI iq`vj wU cŕvtbi Avt`k `vbmN Dvni wetePbvq Dchy³ Abjfc Avi I Avt`k cŕvb KwitZ cwite;

(U) tkvb ti KwWŠ e"envi Kwiv ti KwWŠ tj vKRb evm Kti Ggb `vtb (tnvtUj ev Abjfc emwYwR"K cŕZŕvb e"ZixZ) tKej gvĪ ev cŕvbZt emevmKvix`i mjeaw`i Askifc ev gpbvdi Rb" `wcz ev cwi Pwj Z btN GBifc tkvb Kve, mvgwZ ev Ab`vb" ms`vi Zrci Zvi Ask wmwte kŕZ nBevi Kvi Y NUvtbv;

(V) tkvb Atckv`vi Kve ev mvgwZ KZŕ wbevgtj" A_ev tkvb agxŕ, `vZe" ev wk¶lv cŕZŕvtbi DcKvix`Dc`vcb Kiv nq Ggb tkvb mwvNZ", bvU", msMxZ wcl qK Ktg¶ m"uv`b;

(W) KwciVBtUi gwj K KZŕ cpi"rcv`bi Awakvi msi ¶Y Kiv nq bvB msev`cĪ, g`vMwRb ev mvgwqKxZ Ggb Pj wZ A_¶wZK, ivR¶wZK, mvgwRK ev agxŕ wbeŕtbi cpi"rcv`b Kiv;

(X) Rbmwavi tY" cŕ Ē tkvb eZZvi wı tcvU"msev`cĪ, g`vMwRb, ev mvgwqKxZ cKvk;

(Y) RbMY KZŕ wbevgtj" e"envi thvM" Aj vFRbK MšvMvi A_ev tkvb wk¶lv cŕZŕvtbi mwvNZ msıke-MšvMvti i `wqtZj;wbh³ e"v³ ōviv ev Zvni wbt`Rvbmvti Abjfc MšvMvti e"envti i Rb" evsj vt`tk cvl qv hvqbv GB ifc tkvb cy`tki (cwyÄKv, `¶wj w, g`vc, PvU©ev cvbmN) AbwK wZb Kwic ^Zix;

(Z) Mtel Yv ev e"v³MZ Aa"vqvtbi Awfcŕtq Rbmwavi tYi cŕewkwaKvi AvtQ Ggb tkvb MšvMvi, wgdwRqvg ev Ab`vb" cŕZŕvtb msi¶Y Z tkvb AcKwvKZ mwvNZ", bvU", msMxZ wcl qK ev wkı Ktg¶ cpi"rcv`b t

Zte kZ©_vtK th, tht¶¶Ī Abjfc tkvb Ktg¶ cŕYZvi cwiPq ev thš_ cŕYZvi Ktg¶ t¶¶Ī, cŕYZvMtYi gta`th Kivni I cwiPq jvBtefx, wgdwRqvg, ev t¶¶ĪgZ, Ab`vb" cŕZŕvtbi ÁvZ _vtK, tm¶¶Ī GB `dvi weavb tKej gvĪ ZLbB cŕhvR" nBte hw` Abjfc cŕYZvi gZji ZwiL nBtZ ev thš_ cŕYZvi Ktg¶ t¶¶Ī, th cŕYZvi cwiPq ÁvZ Zvni gZji ZwiL nBtZ ev hw` GKwvK cŕYZvi cwiPq ÁvZ nq, Zvni nBtZ Hifc cŕYZvMtYi gta`me¶kłI whvb gZj eiY Ktib, Zvni gZji ZwiL nBtZ IvU ermti i cieZx¶Kvb GK mgtq Kiv nq;

(_) wbtæwYŕ wcl tqi cpi"rcv`b A_ev cKvkbv h_v tĪ

(A) RvZxq msm` KZŕ cŕix AvBb e"Zix mi KviX tm¶RtU cKwvKZ nBqvŕQ Ggb th tkvb wcl q;

(Av) mi Kvi KZ⁹ cpi "rcv` b ev cKvk wbl x Kiv bv nBtj , mi Kvi wby³ KwguW, Kwgkb, KvDwYj , tevW⁹ev Abjfc Ab`vb" ms`vi wi tcvU⁹cpi frcv` b ev cKvk;

(B) fvl` mnKvti cpi "rcw` Z ev cKvkZ nBqv⁹Q RvZxq msm` KZ⁹ MnxZ Ggb tKvb AvBb;

(C) msuk⁹-Av`vj Z, U⁹Bej⁹bj ev Ab`vb" wePvi wefvMxq KZ⁹ KZ⁹ cpi frcv` b ev cKvkbv wbl x Kiv bv nBtj , D³ Av`vj Z, U⁹Bej⁹bj ev wePvi wefvMxq KZ⁹ i vq ev Avt`k cpi "rcv` b ev cKvk;

(`) wbt⁹ewY⁹ Ae`vq RvZxq msm` KZ⁹ cYxZ AvBb Ges Z` axtb cYxZ tKvb wewa A_ev Avt`tki th tKvb fvlvq Abj⁹ev` ^Zix ev cKvkbv, h_vt-

(A) D³ fvlvq Abjfc AvBb ev wewa ev Avt`tki Abj⁹ev` BtZvc⁹emi Kvi KZ⁹ ^Zix ev cKvkZ bv nI qv; A_ev

(Av) D³ fvlvq Abjfc AvBb ev wewa ev Avt`tki Abj⁹ev` BtZvc⁹emi Kvi KZ⁹ ^Zix ev cKvkZ nBqv_wKtj , Abj⁹ev` wJ RbMtYi Kv⁹Q we⁹vtqi Rb`gRj bvBt

Zte kZ⁹_vtK th, Abjfc Abj⁹ev` i D⁹tj E⁹thM` `vtb GB g⁹tg⁹GKwU weewZ_wKtj nBte th, Abj⁹ev` wJ mi Kvi KZ⁹ c⁹gwYK g⁹tg⁹Ab⁹tgw` Z ev MnxZ nq bvB;

(a) tKvb `vcZ` wki Ktg⁹ wP⁹I vsKb, ti LwP⁹I , tLv`vB ev Avtj vKwP⁹I ^Zix ev cKvk A_ev tKvb `vcZ` wki Ktg⁹ c⁹ k⁹ Kiv;

(b) cKvk` `vtb ev Rbm⁹vavi tYi c⁹ekw⁹Kvi Av⁹Q Ggb `vtb `vqx⁹fvte Aew`Z avi (2) Gi `dv (36) (M) Gi A⁹šf⁹ tKvb fv`h⁹ev Ab`vb` wki Ktg⁹ wP⁹I vsKb, ti LwP⁹I , tLv`vB ev Avtj vKwP⁹I ^Zix ev cKvk;

(c) tKvb Pj wP⁹I wdtj h_v t⁹N

(1) cKvk` `vtb ev Rbm⁹vavi tYi c⁹ekw⁹Kvi Av⁹Q Ggb tKvb `vtb `vqx⁹fvte Aew`Z tKvb wki Ktg⁹ A⁹šf⁹;

(2) Ab`vb` th tKvb wki Ktg⁹ A⁹šf⁹, hw` Abjfc A⁹šf⁹ i aygv⁹ cU⁹fygi⁹fc nq A_ev H g⁹tg⁹fcwqZ c⁹vb we⁹l⁹ t⁹qi m⁹nZ tKvb Kvi tY c⁹msuMK nq;

(d) tKvb wki Ktg⁹ M⁹ŠKvi KZ⁹ wki Ktg⁹ D⁹tj tk` ^ZixKZ QwP, bKkv, cwi Kí bv, bgbv A_ev Avtj L` e`envi , th t⁹q⁹t⁹ c⁹Yzv H wki Ktg⁹ Kw⁹civBtUi gwj K bqt

Zte kZ⁹_vtK th, wZwb H fvte wki Kk⁹U⁹ gj wWRvBtbi cpi ve⁹E ev Abj⁹KiY bv Kt⁹b;

(e) tKvb `vcZ` bKkv ev cwi Kí bv Abj⁹vti msuk⁹-Aw` feb ev Kv⁹vtgvi Abj⁹Ki tY tKvb feb ev Kv⁹vtgvi c⁹ptubg⁹t

Zte kZ⁹_vtK th, H⁹fc bKkv ev cwi Kí bvi gwj tKi m⁹šZ ev jvBtm⁹Y mnKvti Aw` wlg⁹Y KvR Kivi kZ⁹ev⁹ _wKtjZ nBte;

(f) tKvb Pj wP⁹I Qwe⁹tZ ti KWRZ ev cpi "rcw` Z tKvb m⁹wnZ", bvU` ev msMxZ Ktg⁹ Kw⁹civBtUi tgqv` AwZ⁹muš-nBevi ci c⁹ k⁹ t-

Zte kZ[©]_v†K th, ` dv (K) Gi Dc-` dv (Av), ` dv (L) Gi Dc-` dv (A) Ges ` dv (N), (P), (Q), (W) I (Z) Gi weavbvej x †Kvb Kvh[©]mætÜ c†hvR" nBte bv hw` bv D³ Kvh†Ü w†b†v³ fvte c†ÜB `†Kvi mnKv†i _v†KÑ

(A) w†ivbvgr ev Ab"vb" eY†v†v Kgr†Ü mbv³KiY; Ges

(Av) hw` Kgr†Ü tebvgr bv nq A_ev Kgr†Üi c†YZv c†e[©]m†sZ nb ev Pv†nb th, Zvnvi bvtg c†ÜB `†Kvi Kiv hvBte bv, c†YZv†Kl mbv³ Kwi qv;

(g) †Kvb K†v†DUvi tc†M†tgi Abvj wci `ea `Lj †vi KZ† D³ Abvj w nB†Z vbb†vbZ D†††K" K†v†DUvi tc†M†tgi GK†Ü Abvj w ev Aw††hvRb `ZixÑ

(A) K†v†DUvi tc†M†tgi th D†††K" mieivn Kiv nBqv†J tmB D†††K" e"env†i Rb"; A_ev

(Av) †Kej gv† th D†††K" K†v†DUvi tc†M†tgi mieivn Kiv nBqv†J tmB D†††K" e"env†i Rb" nvi†bv, asm ev ¶†vZ nB†Z m†v†Y††c A`vqx mj ¶†v `†fc mnvqK Abvj w `Zix ;

(B) K†v†DUvi tc†M†tgi DbgrZ (upgrade) Kivi Rb";

(h) †Kvb m†c†vi ms`v KZ† Dnvi wR`^m†eav e"envi Kwi qv wR`^m†c†v†i Rb" Ggb †Kvb K†g† A`vqx ti K†v† Kiv hv†v†Z Dnvi m†c†vi Aw†Kvi Av†Q Ges Kgr†Üi e"vZ†g agr[©] wj wj K Pwi † _vKvi tc†††Z ti K†v† Av†Kv††f ivLvi D†††K" msi ¶†Y Kiv;

(i) mi Kvi ev †Kvb `vbxq KZ†¶ KZ† †Kvb mi Kvi x Ab†v†b ev †Kvb c†KZ agr† Ab†v†b m†v†Z", bvU" ev msMxZ w†qK Kgr†Üi m†v†v`b Kiv A_ev Abjfc Kgr†Üi w†Kv† c†vi Kiv ev Dnvi †Kvb kã ti K†v† `Zix Kiv|

e"vL`v|ÑGB `dvi D†††K" c†YK††, agr† Ab†v†b A†_w†evn †kr†v†v†v Ges weevn ms†k†-Ab"vb" m†w†w†RK Drme A††† nBte|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi weavbvej m†v†Z", bvU" ev msMxZ w†qK K†g† Ab†v† i †¶††† ev m†v†Z", bvU" ev msMxZ w†qK K†g† Aw††hvR†bi †¶††† c†hvR" nBte thB fvte Dnvi mqs Kgr†Üi †¶††† c†hvR" nq|

73| kã ti K†v† I w†w†i w††† A††† e" weeiYx|Ñ (1) †Kvb e"v³ kã ti K†v† Ges Dnvi cv††† i Dci w††† weeiYx c†k† e"Zix †Kvb K†g† w†q †Kvb kã ti K†v† c†Kv† Kwi te bv, h_vtÑ

- (K) kã-†i K†v† c†ZKvixi bvg I w†Kv†v
- (L) D³ K†g† K†v†v††i g†v††K† bvg I w†Kv†v, Ges
- (M) Dnvi c†g c†Kv†v† eQi |

(2) w†w†i w††† c†k†K††† ev w†w†i K†v††††i Dci ev Ab"vb" cv††† w††† weeiYxmg† c†k† bv Kwi qv †Kvb e"v³ †Kvb K†g† w†w†i w††† c†Kv† Kwi te bv, h_vt-

- (K) w†w†i w††† c†ZKvix e"v³ i bvg I w†Kv†v;
- (L) Abjfc e"v³ KZ† D³ Kgr†Üi K†v†v††i g†v††K† w†Kv† nB†Z w†w†i w††† `Zix† Rb" c†qvRbx j v†††Y AR† Kwi q††Qb g†g†c†† E GK†Ü †Nvi Yv c†† ;
- (M) Abjfc K†g† K†v†v††i g†v††K† bvg I w†Kv†v; Ges

(2) hLb tKvb mwnZ" bvU" I msMxZ KtgP t¶¶t Kg@ cKvkZ nI qvi mgq Dnvi Kuci Dci cOYZv ev; t¶¶tgZ, cKvkK Ki A_ enbKvix tKvb bvg `wotMvPi nq A_ev tKvb wki KtgP t¶¶t Kg@ `Zix nI qvi mgq Dnvi Dci `wotMvPi nBqWQj, tmt¶¶t th e"i bvg Hfvte `wotMvPi nq ev nBqWQj Hifc KtgP KucivBU j.Nb mautK"th tKvb AvBbMZ Kvh¶tg H e"i tK cOYZv ev, t¶¶tgZ, cKvkK wmwte Abgb Kiv nBte hw` bv wfbefc wKQycOwYZ nBq bv _vtK |

(3) KucivBU j.Nb mautK"th tKvb AvBbMZ Kvh¶tg mKj ct¶¶i LiPw` Av`vj tZi weP¶¶Y ¶¶gZvi Aaxtb nBte |

77 | c_K AwaKvtii i¶¶Y|Ñ GB AvBtbi weavb mvtct¶¶, th t¶¶t wewfbæe"i tKvb KtgP KucivBtUi Ašf wfbæwfbæAwaKvtii gwj K nb, tmt¶¶t Hifc th tKvb AwaKvtii gwj K H AwaKvtii cwimxgvq GB AvBtb weaZ cOZKvi cvBtebGes tKvb gvgj v `vtqi e"v MhY ev Ab"vb" AvBbMZ Kvh¶tg gva"tg Hifc gvgj v ev AvBbMZ Kvh¶tg Ab" th tKvb AwaKvtii gwj KtK c¶¶ bv Kwi qv `Zšfvte Hifc `Zj cOqM Kwi tZ cwiteb |

78 | cOYZvi wetkl `Zj|Ñ (1) tKvb KtgP cOYZv H KtgP KucivBU `Zj wotqM ev cwi Z"v Kiv mtEj Kg@ i Pbv `Zj `vex Kwi tZ cwiteb Ges D³ KtgP tKvb weKwZ, A½nxb ev Ab"vb" cwi eZB mautK"A_ev D³ Kg@ wetq Zvni mautb I m_ wZ ¶¶benBtZ cwti Ggb Ab"vb" KvthP Rb" ¶¶wZcY ev KvthP Dci wbevi Y `vex Kwi tZ cwiteb t

Zte kZ°_vtK th, aviv 72 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Dc-adv (g) cOhr" nq Ggb tKvb KwauDuvit cOwtgi tKvb AwfthvRb wqštyi ev H eve` ¶¶wZcY `vex Kwi evi tKvb AwaKvi D³ MšKvtii _wKte bv |

e"v|Ñ tKvb Kg@cO kfb ev cOYZvi mšwtgZ Dnv cO kfb e"Zv GB avivi Aaxb AwaKvi j.Nb gtgMY" nBte bv |

(2) tKvb KtgP i Pbv `Zj `vex Kwi evi AwaKvi e"ZxZ, Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tKvb KtgP cOYZvtK cO E Ab" tKvb AwaKvi H cOYZvi AvBbvM cOZwbai Øviv cOqM Kiv hvBte |

79 | AwaKvi j.NbKvix Abwj wci `Lj Kvi ev tj bt`bKvix e"i wei"tx gwj tKi AwaKvi |Ñ KucivBU we`"gvb AvtQ Ggb tKvb KtgP AwaKvi j.NbKvix mKj Abwj w Ges Hifc AwaKvi j.NbKvix Abwj w `Zixi Rb" e"eüZ ev e"envtii Rb" DÍxó tct-Ges KwauDuvit cOwtgi t¶¶t msuké-tmvm¶KwW Kgcvtj kb, WwUv, wWRvBb WKtgUkb, tUwej Ges Avbj w½K PvUgA KucivBtUi gwj tKi mautE evj qv MY" nBte, wnw Dnv`i `Lj cpi"xvtii ev Dnv`i ifcvšt mautK"AvBbMZ Kvh¶tg MhY Kwi tZ cwiteb t

Zte kZ°_vtK th, KucivBtUi gwj K tKvb AwaKvi j.NYKvix Abwj wci ifcvšt mautK"tKvb cOZKvi cvBte bv, hw` weev`x cOvY Kti b thÑ

(K) KwguUi KucivBU we`"gvb AvtQ gtgwZwb AvZ wQj b bv Ges Zvni GB gtg° wekym Kwi evi h³m½Z Kvi Y wQj th, Kg@ Abwj w AwaKvi j.NbKvix Abwj w bq Ges Dnvi KucivBU we`"gvb wQj ; ev

(L) Hifc Abwj w ev tct-mautK"tKvb KtgP KucivBtUi AwaKvi j.Nb msuké-bvB gtgZvni wekym Kwi evi h³msMZ Kvi Y wQj |

80 | KucivBtUi gwj K Kvh¶ivq c¶¶ nBte |Ñ (1) tKvb GKtPwQv j vBtmYavix KZK KucivBU j.Nb wetq `vtqi KZ cOZ`K t`l qvbx gvgj v ev Ab"vb" t`l qvbx Kvh¶ivq KucivBtUi gwj KtK weev`x Kwi tZ nBte, hw` bv Av`vj Z wfbefc wot`R `vb Kti, Ges th t¶¶t GBifc gwj K weev`x nq, GKtPwQv j vBtmYavixi `vexi wetivaxZv Kwi evi AwaKvi Zvni _wKte |

(2) tht¶¶t¶ K¼civBU j·Nb wcl tq GKtPwUqv j vBtmYavix KZR `vtqi KZ tKvb t` l qvbx gvgj v ev Kvhviv KZKvhnq, tmt¶¶t¶ GKB Kvi tY K¼civBtUi gwij K KZR AvbxZ bZb gvgj v ev Ab` tKvb t` l qvbx Kvhviv i ¶¶Yxq nBte bv |

81 | Av`vj tZi GLwZqvi |Ñ K¼civBU j·NbRwbZ cZ`K t` l qvbx gvgj v ev Ab` tKvb t` l qvbx Kvhviv tmB tRjv RR Av`j tZ i`RyI wPvi KwitZ nBte hrvvi Aw` Awat¶¶t¶i `vbxq mxgvi gta` gvgj wU ev Ab` Kvhviv `vtqi KivKvtj , gvgj wU ev Ab` Kvhviv `vtqi Kvix e`w³ ev tht¶¶t¶ Abjfc GKwaK e`w³ `vtKb, Zvrvt` i gta` tKn cKZct¶¶ Ges t`Qvq emevm Ktib ev e`emv cwi Puj bv Ktib ev e`w³MZ j vtfi Rb` KvR Ktib |

Aa`vq Ñ 15 Aciva Ges kw`-`

82 | K¼civBU ev Ab`vb` Awakvi j·NbRwbZ Aciva |Ñ (1) th e`w³, Pj wP e`wZti tK, tKvb Ktg¶ K¼civBU, ev GB AvBtbi aviv 23 Aaxb AwcZ Awakvi e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb Awakvi B`QvKZfvte j·Nb Ktib ev KwitZ mnvqZv Ktib, wZwb AbaPvi ermi wKŠ` Ab`b Qq gym tgqvt` i Kviv`Û Ges Aba`B j ¶¶ UvKv wKŠ` Ab`b cAvk nrRvi UvKvi A_tÛ `Ûbxq nBtebt

Zte kZ_vtK th, hw` Bnv Av`vj tZi mšogtZ cymbZ nq th, j·NbwU e`emwqK ev emwR`K Kvhtgi avivq gþvdivi Dt¶¶k` msNwUZ nq bvB, tmt¶¶t¶ Av`vj Z Qqgvtfmi Kg tgqvt` i Kvivevm Ges 50,000/- UvKvi Kg cwi gvY Rwi gvbvi `Û Avtvc KwitZ cwi tē |

(2) th e`w³ Pj wPi K¼civBtUi Awakvi ev GKB AvBtb ewYZ Ab` tKvb Awakvi B`QvKZfvte j·Nb Ktib ev KwitZ mnvqZv Ktib, wZwb AbacP ermi wKŠ` Ab`b GK ermi tgqvt` i Kviv`Û Ges AbacP j ¶¶ UvKv wKŠ` Ab`b GK j ¶¶ UvKvi A_tÛ `Ûbxq nBtebt |

83 | wZxq ev cieZxAcivtai ewaZ kw`-¶Ñ th e`w³ aviv 82 Gi Aaxtb `wUZ nBqv cpivq Abjfc tKvb Acivta `wUZ nBtj wZwb wZxq Ges cieZxcZ`K Acivtai Rb` Ab`aZb ermi wKŠ` Ab`b Qq gvtfmi Kviv`Û Ges AbaZb j ¶¶ UvKv wKŠ` Ab`b GK j ¶¶ UvKvi A_tÛ `Ûbxq nBtebt

Zte kZ_vtK th, hw` Bnv Av`vj tZi mšogtZ cymbZ nq th, aviv 82 Gi Dc-aviv (1) G ewYZ j·NbwU e`emwqK ev emwR`K Kvhtgi avivq gþvdivi Dt¶¶k` msNwUZ nq bvB, tmB t¶¶t¶ Av`vj Z Qq gvtfmi Kg tgqvt` i Kviv`Û Ges 1 j ¶¶ UvKvi Kg cwi gvY Rwi gvbvi `Û Avtvc KwitZ cwi tē |

Avtvc kZ_vtK th, GB avivi Dt¶¶k` cYKt¶ GB AvBb cwZZ nl qvi cecE tKvb kw`-` tK Avgtj tbi qv nBte bv |

84 | Kw¼DUvi tMtgi j sNZ Kwic cKvk, e`envi, BZ`w` Aciva |Ñ hw` tKvb e`w³ Ñ
(K) tKvb Kw¼DUvi tMg Gi j sNZ Kwic Abjw ic Kwiv th tKvb gva`tg cKvk, wµq ev GKwaK Kwic weZiy Ktib, Zvrv ntj wZwb Aba4 (Pvi) ermi wKŠ` Ab`b Qq gym tgqvt` i Kviv`tÛ Ges AbaPvi j ¶¶ UvKv wKŠ` Ab`b GK j ¶¶ UvKvi A_tÛ `ÛYxq nBtebt ;

(L) Kw¼DUvti tKvb j sNZ Kwic e`envi Ktib, Zvrv nBtj wZwb wZwb AbaZb ermi wKŠ` Ab`b Qq gym tgqvt` i Kviv`tÛ A_ev AbaZb j ¶¶ UvKv wKŠ` Ab`b GK j ¶¶ UvKvi A_tÛ `ÛYxq nBtebt

Zte kZ[©]v^tK th, h^w Av`vj tZi mš^log^tZ c^gwbZ nq th, K^wúDUvi t^cŲ^gwU e^{em}wqK ev ew^wR[“]K Kvh^řtgi avivq gbvdv jv^tfi D^tí^tk[“] j^wNZ nq bvB, Zvⁿv nB^tj Ab⁻b wZb gvm tgq^t` i K^viv` t^Ų Ges Ab⁻b c^řPk n^vRvi U^vKvi A⁻Ų Av^tivc Kiv hvB^te|

85| AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj^wc ^Zix Kwi^{evi} D^tí^tk[“] t^cŲ`L^tj ivLv|Ń tKvb e^w³, wh^wb B[“]QvKZfv^te K^wcivBU we[“]gvb i^wnqv^tQ Ggb tKvb K^tg^ř AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj^wc %Zix Kwi^{evi} D^tí^tk[“] tKvb t^cŲ`Zix K^tib ev`L^tj iv^tLb, ev K^wcivB^tUi g^wvj tKi m^řš^vZ e^wZ^ti^tK B[“]QvKZfv^te Ges Z^vnvi e^w³MZ jv^tfi Rb[“] Hi^fc tKvb K^tg^ř R^bm^vavi^tY[“] m^řú^v` t^bi K^viY NU^vb, Z^vn^v nB^tj wZ^wb Ab⁻a[©] ß erm^ti i K^viv` Ų ev Aba[©]c^řAvk n^vRvi U^vKv A⁻Ų ev D^fq` t^Ų `Ų^bxq nB^teb|

86| AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj^wc ev AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj^wc ^Zixi D^tí^tk[“] e^{eu}Z t^cŲ we^wj e^Ub|Ń GB AvB^tbi Aaxb tKvb Aciv^tai we^Pvi Kwi^{evi} K^vt^j, Aw^fh^ř³ Aciv^ax t^vlx mve[“] nDK ev bv nDK, Av`j Z Dⁿvi w^bKU AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj^wc ev AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj^wc ^Zix Kwi^{evi} D^tí^tk[“] m^{si}w^ř|Z t^cŲ^ři^fc c^řxqgvb, Aw^fh^ř³ Aciv^axi`L^j f^ř³ Kg^řŲi mg⁻-Abyj^wc ev mg⁻-t^cŲ asm Kwi^{evi} ev K^wcivB^tUi g^wvj K^tK e^řvB^qv w^{ev} ev Av`vj Z th^{if}c D^{ch}³ g^tb K^ti t^mf^ve we^wj e^Ub Kwi^{evi} Av^t`k w^řZ c^wi^te|

87| ti^wRóv^ti w^g_^v Aš^fř^ř, BZ^w A⁻ev w^g_^v m^vř^ř| Dc⁻vcbv ev c^Ųvb Kivi k^w-t^Ń tKvb e^w³ h^w Ń

- (K) K^wcivBU ti^wRóv^ti tKvb w^g_^v Aš^fř^ř m^wb^tek K^tib ev Kwi^{evi} K^viY NU^vb, ev
- (L) w^g_^vfv^te ti^wRóv^ti tKvb Aš^fř^ř i Abyj^wci A⁻en^bKvix tKvb t^j Lv w^j t^Lb ev w^j Lv^b, ev
- (M) w^g_^v R^wb^qv Hi^fc tKvb Aš^fř^ř ev t^j Lv m^vř^ř| w^mv^te Dc⁻vcb ev c^Ųvb K^tib A⁻ev Dc⁻vcb ev c^Ųvb Kivi K^viY NU^b,

wZ^wb Ab⁻a[©] ß erm^ti i K^viv` Ų ev `k n^vRvi U^vKv A⁻Ų ev D^fq` t^Ų `Ų^bxq nB^teb|

88| c^řwi Z ev c^řwieZ Kwi^{evi} D^tí^tk[“] w^g_^v we^wZ c^Ųv^tbi k^w-t^Ń tKvb e^w³ Ń

- (K) tKvb KZ^řř^ř ev Kg^řZ^řK GB AvB^tbi tKvb weav^tbi Av^l Z^vq Z^vnvi th tKvb K^vh^mú^v` t^b c^řwi Z Kwi^{evi} Aw^fc^řt^q, ev
- (L) GB AvB^b ev Bⁿvi Aaxb tKvb we^lq m^řú^tK^řKv^b w^kQyKwi t^Z ev bv Kwi t^Z c^řwieZ Kwi^{evi} Aw^fc^řt^q,

w^g_^v R^wb^qv tKvb w^g_^v we^wZ ev e^vL^v c^Ųvb K^tib, wZ^wb Ab⁻a[©] ß erm^ti i K^viv` t^Ų ev Aba[©]c^řPk n^vRvi U^vKv A⁻Ų ev D^fq` t^Ų `Ų^bxq nB^teb|

89| c^řYZ^{vi} w^g_^v KZ^řj Av^tivc|Ń tKvb e^w³ Ń

- (K) c^řYZ^v b^tnb Ggb K^vn^vt^{iv} b^vg tKvb K^tg^ř w^fZ^ti ev D^ctⁱ ev D³ K^tg^ř c^pi[“]r^cw[“] Z Abyj^wci w^fZ^ti ev D^ctⁱ Ggbfv^te m^wb^tek ev msh^ř³ K^tib hvⁿt^Z GB g^tg^řB^wzZ enb K^ti th Hi^fc e^w³ Kg^řŲi c^řYZ^v; A⁻ev
- (L) Ggb tKvb Kg^řc^řvk, we^řq ev f^vov^q c^Ųvb K^tib A⁻ev ew^wR[“]Kfv^te R^bmg^tř^ř c^Ųk^ř K^tib th, K^tg^ř w^fZ^ti ev D^ctⁱ Ggb tKvb e^w³ i b^vg Ggbfv^te m^wb^tek ev msh^ř³ K^vi n^Bq^v v^tK hvⁿt^Z GB g^tg^řB^wzZ enb K^ti th, Hi^fc e^w³ Kg^řŲi c^řYZ^v ev c^řvkK, w^kš[“]wh^wb Z^vnvi R^vb^gt^Z Hi^fc K^tg^ř c^řYZ^v ev c^řvkK b^tnb; A⁻ev

(M) `dv (L) G Duj w-Z tKvb KgKtib ev tmB KtgP cpi "rcv` b weZiY Ktib th, KtgP wfZi ev Dcti tKvb e`w³i bvg Ggbfvte mwbtek ev mshy³ Kiv nq hrvvtZ GB gtg³BwZ enb Kti th, Hifc e`w³ Kg@i cOYZv , wKs`whwb Zvnyi RvbvgtZ Hifc KtgP cOYZv b`tnb, A_ev Kg@ Rbmgf` m`uv` b Ktib ev tKvb wefkl cOYZvi KgPfc Kg@ m`cPvi Ktib whwb hrvvi RvbvgtZ Hifc KtgP cOYZv b`tnb;

wZwb Ab`a³ B erm`ti i Kvi v` U ev Aba³cPk nvrvi UvKv A_`U ev Dfq `tU `Ubxq nBteb|

90| aviv 73 j`Ntbi kw`+N tKvb e`w³ hw` aviv 73 Gi weavb j`NbceR tKvb ti KW³ev wfwWI wP` cKvk Ktib, Zvni nBtj wZwb Ab`a³wZb eOi Kvi v` U ev Aba³wZb j`U UvKv A_`tU ev Dfq `tU `Ubxq nBteb|

91| tKv`ubx KZR Aciva|N (1) GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb Aciva tKvb tKv`ubx KZR msNWJZ nBtj , Aciva msNUtbi mgq D³ tKv`ubxi e`emv cwi Pvj bvi Rb` tKv`ubxi `wqtZi wQtj b Ges tKv`ubxi i wBKU `vqx wQtj b GBifc cOZ`K e`w³ Ges AwaKs-H tKv`ubx Hifc Acivtai Rb` t`vix ewj qv MY` nBteb Ges Zvni v Zvnt` i weifx AvBbMZ KvhPug Mh`Yi Rb` Ges tmBgZ `UcO³ nBtZ `vqx nBtebt

Zte kZ³_vfk th, GB Dc-avivi tKvb wKQB tKvb e`w³tK tKvb kw`+ Rb` `vqx Kwi te bv, hw` wZwb cOvY Ktib th H Aciva Zvni AAvZmvti msNWJZ nBqvQj A_ev wZwb Hifc Aciva msNUbtiva Kwi evi Rb` h_vm`e tPov Kwi qvQtj b|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G hrvvB _vKK bv tKb, GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb tKv`ubx KZR tKvb Aciva hw` msNWJZ nq Ges Bnv cOwYZ nq th, H Aciva tKv`ubxi tKvb cwi Pvj K, g`vtbRvi , tm`muUvix ev Ab`vb` Awdmvti i m`yZ ev Mvdj wZi Kvi tY msNWJZ nBqvQ, Zvni nBtj D³ cwi Pvj K, g`vtbRvi , tm`muUvix ev Ab`vb` Awdmvi I H Acivtai Rb` t`vix ewj qv MY` nBteb Ges Zvni v Zvnt` i weifx AvBbMZ KvhPug Mh`Yi Rb` Ges tmBgZ `UcO³ nBteb|

e`vL`v|N NGB avivi Df`tk`N

(K) OtKv`ubx O Af`_mswae³ ms`v Ges tKvb e`emv-cOZovb ev Ab`vb` e`w³etMP mwgwZi Ašf³ nBte ; Ges

(L) e`emv-cOZovtbi t`f`f` O cwi Pvj KO Af`_Dnvi Askx`vi tK eSvBte|

92| Aciva wePvi v`_MhY|N `vqiv RR Av`vj Z Atc`v wæZi tKvb Av`vj Z GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb Aciva, aviv 66 Gi weavb mvtct`f`, wePvi v`_MhY Kwi te bv|

93| j`wNZ Abvj w Rā cvj tki `lgZv|N (1) mve-Bbmtc±ti i wæZi c`waKvix b`tnb Ggb th tKvb cvj k KgRZ³hw` GB gtg³mš nb th, aviv 82 Gi Aaxtb tKvb KtgP ev aviv 84 Gi Aaxtb tKvb K`uDUvi KtgP K`civBU j`NbRwZ tKvb Aciva msNWJZ nBqvQ, nBtZtQ ev nI qvi m`ebv t`Lv w`qvQ, Zvni nBtj wZwb tMhZvix ctivqvbv QvovB Kg@i mKj Abvj w Ges j`NbKvix Abvj w `Zixi Df`tk` e`eUZ mKj Kwc Ges tcl` thLvBb cvl qv hvK, Rā Kwi tZ cwi teb Ges Abjfcfvte RāKZ mKj Kwc Ges tcl`hZ `*Z m`e, GKRB g`wRtótUi m`fL Dc`vcb Kwi teb|

(2) Dc-aviv(2) Gi Aaxtb RāKZ tKvb Ktg⁹ Abjy⁹ w⁹ ev hšcwZ ev `ë“mvgM⁹ ev tç⁹ ^_⁹ w⁹ qv⁹ Q Ggb th tKvb e“w³ Hifc Rā nI qvi 15 (c⁹bi) w⁹ tbi g⁹ta“ Abjfc Abjy⁹ w⁹ ev hšcwZ ev `ë“mvgM⁹ ev tç⁹ ^_⁹ Zvnt⁹K tdi Z t⁹ l qvi Rb“ g⁹wRtót⁹Ui w⁹bKU `i Lv⁹-Kwi tZ cwi t⁹eb Ges g⁹wRtót⁹U, `i Lv⁹-Kvi x l ev`xi i b⁹vbx M⁹h⁹t⁹Yi ci Ges c⁹q⁹vRb Abhvqx Av⁹t⁹iv Z`š-Kwi qv`i Lv⁹t⁹ t⁹ Dci Zv⁹vi w⁹et⁹ePbvq Dch⁹Av⁹ k c⁹0 vb Kwi t⁹eb|

Aa`vqÑ16 Av⁹c⁹xj

94| g⁹wRtót⁹Ui K⁹wZc⁹q Av⁹t⁹ t⁹ki w⁹eif⁹× Av⁹c⁹xj |Ñ aviv 86 ev aviv 93 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb c⁹0 È Av⁹t⁹ t⁹k ms⁹¶⁹× tKvb e“w³, Av⁹t⁹ k c⁹0 v⁹t⁹bi 30 w⁹ t⁹bi g⁹ta“, th Av⁹ vj tZ Av⁹t⁹ k c⁹0 vbKvi x Av⁹ j Z nB⁹tZ m⁹vaviYZt Av⁹c⁹xj Kiv P⁹tj t⁹mB Av⁹ vj tZ Av⁹c⁹xj Kwi tZ cwi t⁹eb Ges Hifc Av⁹c⁹xj Av⁹ j Z KZ⁹ Av⁹c⁹xj w⁹b⁹ úw⁹È bv nI qv ch⁹È-H Av⁹t⁹ t⁹ki K⁹vh⁹xi Zv⁹ w⁹MZ i w⁹L⁹vi w⁹t⁹ R c⁹0 vb Kwi tZ cwi t⁹eb|

95| tiwRót⁹i Av⁹t⁹ t⁹ki w⁹eif⁹× Av⁹c⁹xj |Ñ (1) tiwRót⁹i tKvb P⁹ovš-w⁹×vš-ev Av⁹t⁹ t⁹k ms⁹¶⁹ä th tKvb e“w³ H w⁹×vš-ev Av⁹t⁹ k c⁹0 v⁹t⁹bi 3 gv⁹t⁹mi g⁹ta“ tev⁹tW⁹ w⁹bKU Av⁹c⁹xj Kwi tZ cwi t⁹eb|

(2) GB avi i Aaxb tev⁹tW⁹ i b⁹vbx M⁹h⁹Y Kv⁹tj tiwRót⁹i tev⁹tW⁹ m⁹ m⁹ w⁹mv⁹te Dcw⁹-Z⁹ w⁹vk⁹t⁹eb bv|

96| tev⁹tW⁹ Av⁹t⁹ t⁹ki w⁹eif⁹× Av⁹c⁹xj |Ñ aviv 95 Gi Aaxb Av⁹c⁹xj c⁹0 È tKvb w⁹×vš-ev Av⁹t⁹ k e“ZxZ, tev⁹tW⁹ tKvb P⁹ovš-w⁹×vš-ev Av⁹t⁹ t⁹k ms⁹¶⁹ä tKvb e“w³ H w⁹×vš-ev Av⁹t⁹ k c⁹0 v⁹t⁹bi 3 gv⁹t⁹mi g⁹ta“ nvB⁹tKvU⁹ w⁹efv⁹M Av⁹c⁹xj Kwi tZ cwi t⁹ebt

Zte kZ⁹-v⁹t⁹K th, aviv 6 Gi Av⁹l Zv⁹q tev⁹tW⁹ tKvb w⁹×v⁹t⁹bi w⁹eif⁹× Abjfc tKvb Av⁹c⁹xj P⁹wj t⁹eb|

97| Zv⁹g⁹v`x MYbv|Ñ GB Aa⁹v⁹t⁹qi Aaxb Av⁹c⁹xj i Rb“ c⁹0 È 3 gv⁹t⁹mi mgq MYbv, th Av⁹t⁹ k ev w⁹×v⁹t⁹š-i w⁹eif⁹× Av⁹c⁹xj Kiv nB⁹qv⁹Q, D⁹nvi m⁹wU⁹ v⁹BW K⁹w⁹ ev, t⁹¶⁹ t⁹gZ w⁹×v⁹t⁹š⁹ ti KW⁹ c⁹0 v⁹t⁹bi Rb“ M⁹pxZ mgq ev` w⁹ tZ nB⁹t⁹eb|

98| Av⁹c⁹xj i c⁹×wZ|Ñ nvB⁹tKvU⁹ w⁹efv⁹M GB Av⁹B⁹t⁹bi m⁹wnZ msM⁹wZ i w⁹L⁹qv aviv 96 Gi Aaxtb D⁹nvi w⁹bKU `v⁹t⁹qi KZ Av⁹c⁹xj Abj⁹ni Y⁹xq c⁹×wZ w⁹el t⁹q w⁹eva c⁹Y⁹qb Kwi tZ cwi t⁹eb|

Aa`vqÑ17 w⁹eva

99| tiwRót⁹i Ges tev⁹tW⁹Gi t⁹ l qvbx Av⁹ j tZi K⁹wZc⁹q ¶⁹gZv|Ñ t⁹ l qvbx K⁹vh⁹xi, Aaxtb tKvb t⁹ l qvbx gv⁹gv⁹ vi w⁹eP⁹vi KivK⁹v⁹tj tiwRót⁹i l tev⁹tW⁹Gi w⁹t⁹ev⁹ w⁹el t⁹q t⁹ l qvbx Av⁹ j tZi ¶⁹gZv⁹ w⁹vk⁹t⁹eb, h⁹-vt-

- (K) mgb c⁹0 vb Kiv Ges tKvb e“w³ i Dcw⁹-w⁹Zi w⁹b⁹ÖZ Kiv Ges Zv⁹vt⁹Z kc⁹-ce⁹ cix⁹¶⁹v Kiv;
- (L) tKvb `w⁹j j c⁹0 k⁹ Ges Dc⁹-v⁹cb Ki v⁹t⁹ebv;
- (M) nj dbvgmn mv⁹¶⁹ M⁹h⁹Y;
- (N) mv⁹¶⁹ ev `w⁹j j cix⁹¶⁹vi Rb“ K⁹wgkb g⁹Äj Kiv;

(O) tKvb Av`vj Z ev Kvh^q nBtZ tKvb mi Kvix b_w ev Dnvi Abvj^{wc} Zj e Kiv;

(P) wbaⁿⁱ Ze` Ab` th tKvb wel q|

e`vL`v|N mv^{xi} Dcw^{wz} ej er KiYv^{ti} Róti ev, t^{gZ}, teW^{Gi} Awat^{ti} i`vbxq m^{gvb} nBte mgM^{ersj} v^k |

100| tiwRóti ev teW^{KZ} c⁰ E A^{c0} v^{bi} Av^k w^{uxi} b^{vq} Kvh^{Ri} nBte|N tiwRóti ev teW^{KZ} GB AvB^{bi} Aaxb c⁰ E A^{c0} v^{bi} c⁰ Z^K Av^k ev teW^{KZ} c⁰ E Abj^{fc} Av^k i^{ki} weif^x AvbxZ Avc^{xj} nvB^{KvU} wefvM KZ^R c⁰ E Av^k, tiwRóti, teW^{ev} t^{gZ}, mc^{gt} Kv^U tiwRóti KZ^R c⁰ E m^{wU} c^t K^t Uⁱ w^f E^t Z^t t^l qvbx Av`vj t^{zi} w^{ux} g^{tg} MYⁿ nBte Ges Abj^{fc} Av`vj t^{zi} w^{uxi} b^{vq} Awf^{boc} x^{wz} Z^Z Kvh^{Ri} th^M nBte |

101| Ae`v^{wz} |N GB AvB^{bi} D^t k^m m^{atb} mij wektm KZ ev Kivi Awf^{c0q} Gi Rbⁿ tKvb e^{w3} i weif^t tKvb gv^{gv} ev AvB^{bMZ} Kvh^{ug} P^{wj} te bv |

102| Rb^{meK} |N GB AvB^{bi} Aaxb w^{bh3} c⁰ Z^K Kg^{RZ} Ges tev^W c⁰ Z^K m^m `U^{wai} aviv 21 G Public servant (Rb^{meK}) K^{wU} th A^t e^{euZ} nBqv^Q tmB A^t Public servant (Rb^{meK}) evj qv MYⁿ nBte |

103| we^{agjv} c^v q^{bi} ^{gZv} |N (1) mi Kvi, mi Kvix t^m R^t U^c A^{vcb} aviv, GB AvB^{bi} D^t k^m cⁱ Y^{Kt} i^{wia} c^v qb K^{wi} t^Z c^{wi} te |

(2) c^{te} ^{ij} w^z m^{gv} M^{KZv} ^q b^{obv} K^{wi} qv, w^{baw} Y^Z m^{Kj} ev th tKvb wel^{tg} mi Kvi we^{tkl} K^{wi} qv Ges D^{wi} D³ ^{gZvi} m^{gv} M^{Kfv} te ^q b^{obv} K^{wi} qv Abj^{fc} we^{at} Z^w w^{baw} Y^Z m^{Kj} ev th tKvb wel^{tg} we^{avb} Kiv hv^{Bte}, h^v t^N

(K) t^P q^{vi} g^{vb} Ges tev^W Ab^{vb} m^m M^{Yi} K^{tg} t^{gq} I P^v Kⁱ xi k^Z ^{ej} ;

(L) GB AvB^{bi} Aaxb `w^{Lj} Ze` Awf^{thvM} I `i Lv⁻ -Ges g^{Aj} x^{Ze} j v^{Btm} Yⁱ dig;

(M) tiwRóti ev tev^W m^{gxtc} Kvh^{avi} vq Ab^{mi} Y^{xq} c^{wz};

(N) aviv 41 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb `i Lv⁻ `wj t^j i k^Z ^{ej} x;

(O) aviv 41 Gi Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb K^{wi} c^{iv} BU m^{igw} Z^w w^b e^{Ub} n^l q^{vi} k^Z ^{ej} x;

(P) aviv 41 Gi Dc-aviv (4) Gi Aaxb w^b e^{Ub} ew^Z t^j i Z^š;

(Q) aviv 42 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi `dv (K) Gi Aax^{tb} K^{wi} c^{iv} BU m^{igw} Z^{tK} c⁰ q ^{gZvi} k^Z Ges D³ Dc-avivi `dv (L) Gi Aaxb Aw^a K^v tⁱ i g^{wj} K^t i Abj^{fc} ^{gZv} Ac^{Yi} ^{gZv} c^Z v^{nti} i k^Z ^{ej} x;

(R) aviv 42 Gi Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb K^{wi} c^{iv} BU m^{igw} Z^{KZ} j v^{Btm} Y^{Bmj} Ki Y, wd Av^{vq} Ges Aw^a K^v tⁱ i g^{wj} K^t i g^{ta} Abj^{fc} wd e^U t^{bi} k^Z ^{ej} x;

(S) aviv 44 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aax^{tb} wd Av^{vq} I e^{Ub} wel^q Aw^a K^v tⁱ i g^{wj} K^t i Ab^t g^v b, wd w^{nmv} te Av^{vq} K^Z t^{Kvb} A^t ^p m⁰ envi Ges Abj^{fc} g^{wj} K^t i Aw^a K^v i m^{gn} c^k w^b m^{sik} e⁻ K^v h^{ej} xi Z^{mi} ei v^{tni} c^{wz};

(T) aviv 45 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb K^{wi} c^{iv} BU m^{igw} Z^{KZ} tiwRóti i w^b KU weⁱ Y^x `w^{Lj} ;

(U) GB AvBtbi Aaxb c0` q i q`vj wJ wbafl Y Ges Abjfc i q`vj wJ c0 vtbi Rb` RvgvZ M0tYi cxwZ;

(V) GB AvBtbi Aaxb c0` q i q`vj wJ c0 vtbi cxwZ;

(W) KwcivBU mwgwZ KZR wmwve Ges Ab`vb` Avbj swMK bw_ msi qY Ges ewl R wmwve weei Yxi bgbv I cxwZ Ges aviv 42 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb Awakvti i e`w3 gwj KtK c0 E cwi ktgtKi cwi gvY wbafl tYi cxwZ;

(X) GB AvBtbi Aaxb iwqZe` KwcivBU tiwR0titi dig Ges DnvZ ASf` Kwi tZ nBte Ggb weei Yx;

(Y) th mKj wel tq tiwR0ti Ges tevWp t` I qvbx Av`vj tZi qJgZv _wKte;

(Z) GB AvBtbi Aaxb c0` q wdm;

(_) GB AvBb 0viv tiwR0titi e`e`vcbvq ev wbcstY b`-KwcivBU Awdmi Kvh` I Ab` mKj wel q|

104 | Bsti RxZ Abw Z cvW cKvk | N GB AvBb c0Z`bi ci mi Kvi , mi Kvi x tmRtU c0vcb 0viv, GB AvBtbi Bsti RxZ Abw Z GKwJ cvW cKvk Kwi te hvnv GB AvBtbi Abw Z Bsti Rx cvW (Authentic English Text) bvtg AwfwnZ nBtet

Zte kZ`_vtK th, GB AvBb I D3 Bsti Rx cvtVi gta` wetvtai tqt GB AvBb c0avb` cvBte|

105 | iwnZKiY, tndvRZ Ges mwskvj xb weavb | N (1) Copy-right Ordinance, 1962 (Ord. No. XXXIV of 1962) GZ0viv iwnZ Kiv nBj |

(2) thtqt tKvb e`w3 GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi cteGgb tKvb KvR Kwi qv _vtKb h0viv wZwb msiké-mgtq AvBb tgvZvteK tKvb KtgP cpi`rcv` b ev m`uv` tbi Rb` A_ev GB AvBb KvhRi bv nBtj Hifc cpi`rcv` b ev m`uv` b `ea nBtZ Ggb tKvb KtgP cpi`rcv` b ev m`uv` tbi Rb` tKvb cKvi e`q ev `vq Gi Rb` `vqx nb, tmqt GB avivi tKvb wKQB Hifc KvR nBtZ ev ZrmfI DmZ tKvb Awakvi ev `v`Le`ev qYakwi te bv, hw` bv GB AvBbetj cpi`rcv` b ev m`uv` b Kwi evi Awakvi e`w3 Pw3 ftzi `i`Y tew`thifc wbafl Y Kti Hifc qJwZciY c0 vb Kwi tZ m`sz bv nb|

(3) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb iwnZ AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb KtgP KwcivBU wJ bv Ggb tKvb KtgP tqt GB AvBtbi Aaxb KwcivBU _wKte bv|

(4) GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi Ae`nwZ cte`thtqt tKvb KtgP KwcivBU we` gvb wJ Hifc KwcivBtUi ASf` Awakvi , GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi Zwi L nBtZ, Kg0 th tkbxi AS-f` H tkbx m`stU aviv 14-G Dtj wLZ Awakvi nBte Ges hw` D3 aviv 0viv tKvb bZb Awakvi c0 E nq, Zvvn nBtj D3 Awakvti i gwj KN

(K) GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi cteKg0i KwcivBtUi m`uY` Z`wb tqvM nBqv _wKtj , D3 wbtqvMc0B `ZywaKvi x `v`_P DEi waKvi x nBteb|

(L) Ab`vb` tqt, H e`w3 nBteb whwb Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb ewwZj KZ AvBtb Kg0i KwcivBtUi c0_g `ZywaKvi x wJtj b|

- (5) GB AvBt̄b wfb̄jfc weavb bv _v̄wKt̄j , tKvb e^{w3} GB AvBb Kv̄h̄i nI qvi Ae^{v̄n}wZ c̄t̄e[©]
 tKvb Kt̄g[®] K̄w̄ci vBU A_ ev tKvb AwaKvi ev AwaKv̄t̄i i AŠM̄Z tKvb [̄]v̄t̄_[®] AwaKvi x
 _v̄wKt̄j , Zv̄nvi t̄q̄t̄Ī GB AvBb Kv̄h̄i bv nBt̄j th, mḡt̄qi Rb[̄] wZwb Hīfc AwaKvi ev
[̄]v̄t̄_[®] AwaKvi x nBZb Zv̄nvi Ae^{v̄n}Z _v̄wKt̄e |
- (6) GB AvBt̄bi tKvb wKQ̄B Dnv Kv̄h̄i nI qvi c̄t̄e[©]KZ tKvb Kv̄R K̄w̄ci vBU j •NbRwbZ Kv̄R
 w̄n̄mv̄t̄e e^{v̄L}w̄q̄Z w̄n̄mv̄t̄e MY[̄] nBt̄e bv, h̄w[̄] H Kv̄R Ab[̄]f̄v̄t̄e Hīfc AwaKvi j •Nb MVb bv
 K̄wi qv _v̄t̄K |
- (7) GB av̄ivq wfb̄jfc wKQ̄yv _v̄wKt̄j , i w̄nZKi t̄Yi dj v̄d̄t̄j i w̄l t̄q 1897 m̄t̄bi t̄Rbv̄t̄ij
 K̄t̄Rm G^{v̄±} (1897 m̄t̄bi 10 bs AvBb) c̄h̄v̄R[̄] nBt̄e |

Kv̄Rx gn̄[±] gbR̄t̄i gl̄j v
 m̄Pe

evsj v[^] k



†M†RU

AwZwi³ msL^v
KZ^e KZ^R c^kwkZ

g¹/₂j evi , Rj vB 18, 2000

evsj v[^] k RvZxq msm[^]

XvKv, 18 B Rj vB, 2000/3iv k^{te}Y, 1407

msm[^] KZ^R M^{px}Z w^{bæ}wj wLZ AvBbw^U XvKv, 18 B Rj vB, 2000 (3iv k^{te}Y, 1407) Zwi †L ivó^cwZi m^æšjZ j v^f Kwi qv^tQ Ges GZ^Øiv GB AvBbw^U me^ñvavi †Yi AeMwZi Rb[^] c^kVk Kiv hvB[†]Z[†]Q t-

2000 m[†]bi 28bs AvBb

Kwci vBU AvBb m[†]kvab msnZKiYK[†]† c^ØxZ AvBb

†h[†]nZi Kwci vBU w^{el} †q c^Øwj Z AvB[†]bi m[†]kvab I msnZKiY mgxP^xb I c^ØqvRbxq;
†m[†]nZi GZ[^] Ø^{iv} w^{bæ}ifc AvBb Kiv nBj t-

- 1| msw[†]†B w^k†i v^bgv, c^ØqvM Ges c^ØZ^ØÑ (1) GB AvBb Kwci vBU AvBb, 2000 b^v†g Aw^fwⁿZ nB^{†e} |
 - (2) Bnv mgM^Øevsj v[^] †k c^ØhvR[^] nB^{†e} |
 - (3) mi Kvi, mi Kvix †M[†]RU c^ØAvcb Ø^{iv}, th Zwi L w^{bæ}†Y Kwi †e, †mB Zwi †L Bnv Kv^hRⁱ n^{†e}
- 2| ms^Áv t - w^{el} q ev c[†]n[†]Mi cwi c^šk wK^Oybv w^k†j , GB AvB[†]b
 - (1) Ø Ab^{wj} w^cØ A[^] w^j wLZ, a^Ywb †i Kw^WS[^], Pj w^P† Qwe ev Ab[^] †Kvb e⁻MZ AvKv[†]i c^Yi "rcv[^] b, w^Øgw[†] K ev w[†] gw[†] K w^{bæ}††† | ;
 - (2) Ø Ab^{wj} w^cKvix h^šØ A[^] †Kvb h^wš^K †Kš^{kj} ev h^ši h^{nv} †Kvb K[†]g[†] Ab^{wj} w^c †Zix[†]Z e⁻eüZ nq ev nB[†]Z cv[†]i ;

e[†]evi , †g 18, 2005
evsj v[^] k RvZxq msm[^]
XvKv, 4Vv w^Rö, 1412/ 18B †g, 2005
2005 m[†]bi 14bs AvBb
Kwci vBU AvBb 2000 Gi m[†]kvabK[†]† c^ØxZ AvBb
†h[†]nZi w^{bæ}wY^Z D[†]† k[^]mg[†] c[†]YK[†]† Kwci vBU AvBb, (2000 m[†]bi 28bs AvBb) Gi m[†]kvab mgxP^xb I c^ØqvRbxq;
†m[†]nZi GZ[^] Ø^{iv} w^{bæ}ifc AvBb Kiv nBj t-
msm[^] KZ^R M^{px}Z w^{bæ}wj wLZ AvBbw^U XvKv, 4Vv w^Rö, 1412 †gvZ^{†e}K 18B †g, 2005 Zwi †L ivó^cwZi m^æšjZ j v^f Kwi qv^tQ Ges GZ^Øiv GB AvBbw^U me^ñvavi †Yi AeMwZi Rb[^] c^kVk Kiv hvB[†]Z[†]Q t-

- 1| msw[†]†B w^k†i v^bgv †Ñ GB AvBb Kwci vBU (m[†]kvab) AvBb, 2005 b^v†g Aw^fwⁿZ nB^{†e} |
- 2| 2000 m[†]bi 28 bs AvB[†]bi aviv 2 Gi m[†]kvab |Ñ Kwci vBU AvBb, 2000 (2000 m[†]bi 28 bs AvBb), AZ^tci D³ AvBb ewj qv Dwj w^LZ, Gi aviv 2 Gi Ñ
 - (K) `dv (1) Gi cwi e[†]Z[^] w^{bæ}ifc `dv (1) c^ØZ⁻w^cZ nB^{†e}, h⁻vtÑ
 - Ø(1) Ø Ab^{wj} w^cØ A[^] e^Y w^P†, k^ä ev Ab[^] †Kvb g^{væ}g e⁻envi Kwi qv w^j wLZ, k^ä †i Kw^WS[^], Pj w^P†, M^Ønd. w^P† ev Ab[^] †Kvb e⁻MZ c^kwZ ev w^wRU^{vj} m[†]KZ AvKv[†]i c^Yi "rcv[^] b (w⁻i ev Pj gvb), w^Øgw[†] K, w[†] gw[†] K ev ci vev⁻ e w^{bæ}††† | Ø;
 - (L) `dv (2) Gi cwi e[†]Z[^] w^{bæ}ifc `dv (2) c^ØZ⁻w^cZ nB^{†e}, h⁻vtÑ
 - Ø(2) Ø Ab^{wj} w^cKvix h^šØ A[^] †Kvb h^ši ev h^wš^K †Kš^{kj} ev c^xwZ h^{nv} †Kvb K[†]g[†] th †Kvb ai †bi Ab^{wj} w^c †Zix ev c^Yi "rcv[^] †bi Rb[^] e⁻eüZ nq ev nB[†]Z cv[†]i ;Ø;

(3) 0 AwfthvRb0 A_Ń

- (K) bvU KtgP tŃtŃ KgŃK A-bvU KtgP fcvŠi;
- (L) mwnZ ev wkí KtgP tŃtŃ, Awfbq ev Ab tKvb DcvŃq RbmgŃŃ i fcvŠi;
- (M) mwnZ ev bvU KtgP tŃtŃ, KtgP mŃŃcKiY ev KgŃi Ggb Abye` hvntZ D³ KtgP weiq ev cŃve mŃúYŃŃ ev cŃvbZt cy K, msev` cŃ, cwŃ Kv, gŃvMwRb ev mvgwKxZ cytcKvŃki Rb h_vh_ Qwe gvaŃtg cŃKvK Kiv;
- (N) msMxZ KtgP tŃtŃ, Dnvi th tKvb wev`vm ev bKj;
- (O) Ab tKvb KtgP tŃtŃ, msMx-KtgP cywev`vm ev cwieZŃµtg e`envi |

(4) 0 AvŃj vŃK wŃvbj wc0 A_ŃKvb KtgP dŃUvKw ev Abjfc Ab gvaŃtg cŃxZ Abjw wc;

(5) 0 GKŃPwUqv j vBŃmY0 A_ŃGgb j vBŃmY h0vi v Ab mKj e`w³ evŃ tKej gvŃ j vBŃmY cŃcK ev j vBŃmYcŃcK nBŃZ ŃŃgZvcŃB e`w³ i AbKŃj Kwci vBU ŃZ; AwcZ nq Ges GKŃPwUqv j vBŃmY cŃcK Z` bŃvŃŃi e`vL`vZ nBŃe;

(6) 0 Kwci vBU0 A_ŃGB AvBŃbi Aaxb Kwci vBU;

(7) 0 Kwci vBU mvgwZ0 A_ŃGB AvBŃbi aviv 41 Gi Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb weÜbKZ tKvb mvgwZ;

(8) 0 Kwci vBU j •NbKvi x Abjw wc 0 A_Ń

- (K) mwnZ, bvU, msMxZ ev wkí KtgP tŃtŃ, Pj wŃŃ Qwe e`ZxZ Ab tKvb firte mgMŃKgev Dnvi Ask weŃkŃl i cŃi`rcv`b;
- (L) Pj wŃŃ ev Qwe tŃtŃ D³ KgŃ mŃúYŃŃ ev Ask weŃkŃl, th tKvb firteB cŃxZ nDK bv tKb;
- (M) kã ti KwŃs Gi tŃtŃ, th tKvb gvaŃtg Awfbakã ti KWŃavi YKvi x Ab th tKvb ti KWŃ;
- (N) GB AvBŃbi Aaxb mŃcŃvi cyi`rcv`b A_ev mŃúv`vbKvixi AwKvi weiqK tKvb tcŃMŃŃgi tŃtŃ, GB AvBŃbi tKvb weavb j •Nbµtg msMx-tcŃMŃŃgi cYŃ ev AvsMxK Pj wŃŃ Qwe ev kã ti KWŃKiv ev ŃZix ev Avg`vbx Kiv;

(9) 0 KwŃúDUvi 0 AŃ_Ńth tKvb Z_ cŃµqvKiŃYi ŃŃgZv mŃúvAbj`c th tKvb hŠj AŠŃŃ nBŃe;

(M) `dv 8 Gi Ń

- (A) Dc `dv (L) Gi cwieŃZŃbæifc `dv (L) cŃZ`wcz nBŃe, h_vtŃ
- 0(L) Pj wŃŃ ev dŃUvMŃŃdi tŃtŃ, D³ KgŃi mŃúYŃŃ ev AskweŃkŃl, BŃj ŃŃŃ-gŃvMŃbWUK hŠj ev Ab th tKvb hŠj ev cŠiq cŃxZ ev cŃwkZ tnvK bv tKb;0 ;
- (Av) Dc `dv (N) Gi ci vbæifc bZb Dc-`dv (0) mŃŃwRZ nBŃe, h_vtŃ
- 0(0) KwŃúDUvi tcŃMŃŃgi tŃtŃ, tKvb KwŃúDUvi tcŃMŃŃgi mŃúYŃŃ ev AskweŃkŃl i cŃi`rcv`b ev e`envi;0 ;

(N) `dv (9) Gi cwieŃZŃbæifc `dv (9) cŃZ`wcz nBŃe, h_vtŃ

0(9) 0 KwŃúDUvi 0 AŃ_ŃŃgKwbK`vj, BŃj ŃŃŃg`vKwbK`vj, BŃj ŃŃbK, gŃvMŃbWUK, BŃj ŃŃŃg`vMŃbWUK wŃwRuvj ev AcwUK`vj ev Ab tKvb cxwZi Bgcvm e`envi Kwiv j wRK`vj ev MvYwZK th tKvb GKw ev mKj KvRKgŃmŃúv`b KŃi Ggb th tKvb Z_ cŃµqvKiY hŠj ev wŃŃŃg AŠŃŃ nBŃe;

(10) ò KivúDUvi tçMög ó A_©civthvM" gva"tg hšgn kã, mstKZ, cwi tñ L A_ev Ab" tKvb AvKvñi cKwKZ wñ` Rvej x, hðvi v KivúDUvi tK tKvb wñkI KvR Kivtbn ev ev`te dj`vqK Kivtbn hvq;

(11) ò Kg© A_©bævj wLZ th tKvb Kg©h_v tñ
 (K) mwnZ", bvU", msMxZ ev wki Kg©
 (L) Pj wPÎ Qwe;
 (M) kã ti KivM; Ges
 (N) mæcPvi |

(12) ò tLv`vB ó A†_©KvP, cv_i ev KvñVi tLv`vB Kg©Qvc Ges dtUvMöd e`Zix Abjfc Ab`vb" Kg©Ašfj³ nBte;

(13) òMY MšvMvi ó A_©mi Kvi KZK Abtjgw` Z evsj vt` tki RvZxq MšvMvi Ges ZrKZK mi Kvi x tM†RU cÄvcb ðvi v, wñw` ØKZ Ab" cvPwU MšvMvi ;

(14) ò Pj wPÎ Qwe ev Pj wPÎ ó A_©h tKvb gva"tg Aeavvi Z`wMñ" cÖZ"Qwemgñi Abjfc hvñv nBtZ Pj gvb Qwe %Zix Kiv hvq Ges hvñv kã ti KW©mñthvM `wMñ" ti KW©Ašfj³ Kti Ges ðPj wPÎ ó ewj tZ wfwWI Qwemñ K`vtmU; wfwWI wñ wW; Gj . wW; B>Uvi tBU, tKej tBU-I qvKñ Ges fweI tZ Pj wPÎ i Abjfc tKvb gva"tg ^Zix Kiv hvq Ggb Kg†K ešvBte;

(15) òRbmvari tYi mwnZ thvMvthvMó A_©h tKvb KtgP Abjfc mi ei vn bv Kwi qv D³ Kg© Rbmvari tYi t`Lv, tKvbn ev Ab`fvte Zvi I teZvti i gva"tg cZ`¶ Dc†fvM mthvM Kiv ev th tKvb cKvñi i cð kðx ev cPvi Yvi gva"tg Abjfc mthvM mñó Kiv, Rbmvari tYi gta" tKn Abjfcfvte Kg© cKZB Dc†fvM Ki"K ev bvB Ki"K;

e`vL`v tñGB `dvi D†i k" mgvabK†i, tñtUj vBU A_ev tKej A_ev Ab" tKvb hMcr gva"tg GKB mñ_ G†Ki AwaK Mñ ev evm`vb, AvevmK tñtUj A_ev tñtUj i GKwaK K†¶i mwnZ GKB mstM thvMvthvM†Kñ òRbmvari tYi mwnZ thvMvthvMó ešvBte;

(16) ò `vj vb ó A†_©Kvb Bgvi Z Ašfj³ nBte;

(O) `dv (13) wej ß nBte;
 (P) wej ß `dv (13) Gi ci wñæifc bZb `dv (13K) mwbteñkZ nBte, h_vñ
 ò(13K) òMšvMvi ó A_©ebvgtj` e`envi thvM" Ges wK¶v cÖZövtbi mñ_ msuké-
 MšvMvi hvñv Aj v†RbK wfwE†Z cwi Pwñ Z nq;ó ;

(Q) `dv (15) Gi e`vL`vi cwi etZ`wñæifc e`vL`v cÖZ`wncZ nBte, h_vtñ
 òe`vL`v tñGB `dvi D†i k" c†YK†i, Kwi g DcMñ (satellite), Zvi (cable) A_ev Ab" tKvb hMcr gva"tg GKB mñ_ G†Ki AwaK Mñ ev evm`vb, wK¶v cÖZövb, Awdm, Kve, KwgDwbU tm>Uvi, AvevmK tñtUj A_ev tñtUj i GKwaK K†¶i mwnZ GKB mstM thvMvthvM†Kñ òRbmvari tYi mwnZ thvMvthvMó ešvBte;ó ;

(R) `dv (15) Gi ci wñæifc bZb `dv (15K) I (15L) mwbteñkZ nBte, h_vtñ
 ò(15K) ò RvZxq MšvMvi ó A_©mi Kvi KZK `wncZ ev `KZ evsj vt` tki RvZxq MšvMvi ;
 (15L) ò`Üwevaó A_©the Penal Code, 1860 (XLV of 1860);ó ;

(S) `dv (16) Gi ci wñæifc bZb `dv (16K) mwbteñkZ nBte, h_vtñ
 ò(16K) ò† I qvbx Kvñewaó A_©the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908); ó ;

- (17) ò wbañi Z ó A_©GB AvBtbi Aaxb cŸxZ wevagj v ðvi v wbañi Z;
- (18) ò bvU^Kg⁰ A†_©AveñEi Ask we†kl, mgteZ cŸ kŸx ev wbeñK cŸ kŸxi gva'tg we†bv`b, `k`-web`vm ev tj Lbx ev Ab`fvte tMŸw_Z Awfbtqi Aw1/2K Ašf⁰ nBte, wKš`tkvb Pj wPÎ Qwe Ašf⁰ nBte bv;
- (19) ò cwÄKv-el⁰ A_©j v Rvbyvix nBtZ `i i" nq Ggb el⁰;
- (20) ò cvÜwj wc ó A_©Ktg⁰ Aw` `wj j, n`wj wLZ nDK ev bv nDK;
- (21) ò cptm⁰cŸvi ó A_©Kvb m⁰úPvi KZ⁰†ñi ðvi v evsj vt`k ev Ab`tkvb t`tki tkvb m⁰cŸvi KZ⁰†ñi Abp⁰vb hMcr ev cieZ⁰m⁰cŸvi Ges Zvti i gva'tg Giƒc Abp⁰vb weZiY Ašf⁰ nBte Ges Z`bmvti cptm⁰cŸvi e`vL`v Kiv nBte;
- (22) ò cy`K ó A†_©h tkvb fvivi cŸZ`K LtŸi Ask ev fvM Ges cy`Kv Ges Avj v`vfvte gw`Z ev cŸ†i Aw1/2Z msMx†Zi cŸZ`K kxU, gvbwPÎ, PvU⁰ev bKkv Ašf⁰, wKš`tkvb msev`cÎ Ašf⁰ nBte bv;
- (23) ò tclŸó A†_©h tkvb gy`Ydj K ev Ab`iKg tclŸ, eK, QutP `Zix cyWs, QutP, GK gva'g nBtZ Ab` gva'tg `vbs†, tbtMuf, tUc, Zvi, AcwUK`vj wdj† ev Ab`iKg tKškj hrvv tkvb Ktg⁰ gy`Y ev cygy`†Yi Rb` e`eüZ ntq A_ev e`envti i AwfçŸq Kiv nq, Ges th tkvb QutP ev Ab`iKg hšcwZ hrvvi ðvi v wKí KgŸi kŸwZteva m⁰šŸxq Dc`vcbvi Rb` ti KW⁰Zix Kiv nq ev Dvni AwfçŸq Kiv Ašf⁰ nBte;
- (24) ò cŸYZv ó A_ñ
 (K) mwnZ` ev bvU`Ktg⁰ tñ†Î, KgŸi **MšvKvi**;
 (L) msMxZ weiqK Ktg⁰ tñ†Î, Dvni mj Kvi ev i PwqZv;
 (M) dtUvMŸc e`ZxZ Ab` tkvb wKí mj f Ktg⁰ tñ†Î, Dvni wbg⁰Zv;
 (N) dtUvMŸtci tñ†Î, Dvni wPÎMŸnK;
 (O) Pj wPÎ A_ev kã ti KwW⁰Gi tñ†Î Dvni cŸhvRK;
 (P) Kw⁰úDUvi gva'tg mŸ mwnZ`, bvU`, msMxZ ev wKí mj f Ktg⁰ tñ†Î, KgŸi m⁰wKvix e`w³;
- (25) ò c†hvRK ó A†_©Pj wPÎ Qwe A_ev kã ti KwW⁰Gi tñ†Î, tmB e`w³†K ešvBte whvb KgŸi we†q D†`vM, wewb†qvM Ges `wqZ; cvj b Kwi †eb;
- (26) ò dtUvMŸd ó A†_©dtUv wj † vMŸc Ges dtUvMŸd m`k` tkvb cŸwqyq cŸZ th†Kvb Kg⁰ Ašf⁰ nBte; wKš`Pj wPÎ Qwei tkvb Ask Ašf⁰ nBte bv;

- (T) `dv (18) Gi ðtMŸw_Zó k†ai cwi e†Z⁰MŸ_Zó kã cŸZ`wcz nBte,
- (U) `dv (20) Gi ci cwi e†Z⁰wbæifc `dv (20) cŸZ`wcz nBte, h_vtñ
 ð(20) ð cvÜwj wc ó A_©n`wj wLZ, hwnšK ev wWRUvj ev Ab`tkvb c×wZ†Z cŸZKZ Ktg⁰ Aw` `wj j Ges Ktg⁰ cwi Kí bv, bKkv, wWRvBb, tj AvDU, tUvKv, mstKZI Dvni Ašf⁰ nBte; ó ;
- (V) `dv (24) Gi ñ
 (A) Dc-`dv (K) Gi ðMšvKvió k†ai cwi e†Z⁰MšvKvió kã cŸZ`wcz nBte;
 (Av) Dc-`dv (P) Gi ðe`w³ó k†ai ci ð ev cŸZŸvbó kã ,wj cŸZ`wcz nBte;
- (W) `dv (26) Gi ci wbæifc bZb `dv (26K) mŸbtewKZ nBte, h_vtñ
 ð(26K) ð†dšR`vix Kvñeñwó A_©the code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898); ó ;

- (27) ò evsj vř` kx Kg^ó A_^óGgb mwnZ", bvU", msMxZ ev wkí Kg^ó
 (K) hrvni c^óYZv evsj vř` řki bvMwi K ; ev
 (L) hrvn c^óg evsj vř` řk c^óKwkZ nBqvřQ; ev
 (M) Ac^óKwkZ Křg^ó řřřř hrvni c^óYZv Dnv `Zixi mgq evsj vř` řki bvMwi K vQřj b;
- (28) ò řevW^ó A_^óGB AvBřbi aviv 11Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb MwZ KřcivBU řevW^ó
- (29) ò řv`h^óKg^ó Ař_^óQvřP Xvj v e` Ges gřWj Ařřř^ó nBře bv;
- (30) ò řhř_ MřřKvi Kg^ó A_^ó ř ev ZřZwaK MřřKvři i mnřhvMxZvq c^óřxZ Kg^ó hrvřřZ
GKRb MřřKvři i Ae`vb Aci MřřKvři i Ae`vb nBřZ `Zřř;btñ;
- (31) ò iPřvZv ó A_^óřKvb msMxřZi řřřř, Dnvi MxřZKvi , Dnv `řvj vci gvařřg ti KWRZ
 nDK ev bv nDK;
- (32) ò řivRóři ó A_^óGB AvBřbi aviv 10 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxřb vřhv^ó KřcivBU
 řivRóři Ges řivRóři i Kvh^óřv`bKvix řWcřJ řivRóři i Ařřř^ó nBře;
- (33) ò řivRóři Ae řUWgvK^ó A_^óřUWgvK^ó G`vř Gi aviv 4 G Dvj vřZ řivRóři Ae
řUWgvK^ó G`vř;
- (34) ò řj KPvi ó A_^óřvřY, e^óZv i ařřřř`k Ařřř^ó nBře;
- (35) ò kã řiKwřs ó A_^óřiKW^óKivi gvařřg i c^óxřZ vřvřřřřř, křãi Ggb c^óřvřq řiKwřs
 Kiv hrvn nBřZ D^ó kã Drcv`b Kiv hvq;
- (36) ò wkí Kg^ó A_^ó
 (K) wkí mj ř_ř_vKK ev bv_vKK, řřřřKg^ó řv`h^óWřqs (řiLvřř, gvbřřř, řvU^ó
 bKřvvn), řLv`vB ev dřřřřřř;
 (L) `vcZ" wkí Kg^ó Ges
 (M) wkí mj ř Kwi Ki mg^ó Ab" řKvb Kg^ó
- (37) ò msMxZ Kg^ó A_^óřj mřřřř Z Kg^ó Ges D^ó Křg^ó `řvj vci c^óxřZ Ařřř^ó nBře wkř
 řKvb K_v ev Kvrřř Mřřbi gvařřg c^óKvk ev mřřřř`b Kiv Ařřř^ó nBře bv;
- (38) ò ms`vcb ó A_^ókã ev c^óZ"Qve ev Dřřřři mřřřřMkvix Ggb řKřřj hrvn ci eZřřř
 křY ev `řřřř řevaMg" Kiv hvq;
- (39) ò mi Kvi ó A_^óřYc^óřvř Zřř evsj vř` k mi Kvi ;
- (40) ò mi Kvi Kg^ó A_^óřvřvřř řKvb KZřřřři řvřv ev Aaxb c^óř řKvb Avř`k, vřř`ř ev
 vřřřřřř mřřřřř Z ev RvřřKZ Kg^ó
 (K) mi Kvi ev mi Kvři i řKvb vřřřř;
 (L) evsj vř` řki AvBb c^óřqbKvix KZřřřř;
 (M) evsj vř` řki řKvb Av`vj Z, Uřřřřř ev Ab" řKvb vřřřř vřřřřřř KZřřřř;

(X) `dv (30) Gi ci c^óřvřřřřř `dv (30) c^óZ`vřřř nBře, h_vřř
 ò(30) ò řhř_ MřřKvi Kg^ó A_^ó ř ev ZřZwaK MřřKvři i mnřhvMxZvq c^óřxZ Kg^ó
 hrvřřřZ GKRb MřřKvři i Ae`vb Aci MřřKvři i Ae`vb nBřZ `Zřř;btñ;ó ;

(Y) `dv (33) vřř ř nBře;

- (41) 0 m³uv` b 0 A_©m³uv` bKvixi AwaKviti i t³q³t³, GK ev GKwaK m³uv` bKvix KZ³ k³ mva` ev k³Y³thvM` RxeŠ-Dc`vcb;
- (42) 0 m³uv` bKvix 0 A_©Avf³tbZv, MvqK, ev` hšx, bZ`Kvix, `overRKi, tfvRewRKi, Rv`Ki, mvc³to, tj KPvi`vZv, A_ev wKQym³uv` b K³ib Ggb th tKvb e³w³ Ašf³ nBte;
- (43) 0 m³ac³vi 0 A_©GK ev GKwaK i K³gi wP³y, kã ev tUwj wfkb I DcM³mn teZvi hšj th tKvb gva`tg Rbmvari tYi m³nZ thvM³thvM Ges c³ptm³ac³vi Dnvi Ašf³ nBte;
- (44) 0 m³ac³vi KZ³ 0 A_©Ggb tKvb e³w³ ev KZ³, whvb ev, t³q³t³gZ, hvni 0viv tKvb m³ac³vi tK³ cwi Pwj Z nq;
- (45) 0 mieivn 0 A_©tKvb e³Zvi t³q³t³, hws³K ev teZvi hšj gva`tg m³ac³vi Ašf³ nBte;
- (46) 0 m³nZ` Kg³ A³ K³u³Duvi m³o DcvE³wf³vE³mn gvb³ieK, agx³, mvgwRK I c³0K³u³ZK we³Avb Kg³Ges K³u³Duvi t³c³M³og, mi Yx I msKj b Ašf³ nBte; Ges
- (47) 0`vcZ` Kg³ A_©k³ir K Pwi t³ A_ev wWRvBbKZ tKvb`vj vb ev Bgvi Z A_ev Hi³fc`vj vb ev Bgvi t³Zi tKvb g³tWj |

3| c³Kk³bvi A_©t³N GB AvB³bi D³i t³k` c³YK³t³ 0 c³Kv³kv 0 A_©t³Kvb K³tg³ Ab³wj w³c RbM³tYi w³bKU mieivn Kivi A_ev t³c³Š³Q³v³bvi e³e³v Kiv t³N

Zte kZ³_vt³K th, GB AvB³bi wf³b³ie³fc wKQybv`wK³t³ c³Kk³bv A³_©wb³æ³iv³Z Kv³h³©Ašf³ nBte bv, h_v t³N

- (K) bvU`Kg³bvU` msM³xZ, Pj w³P³I ev m³½xZ Kg³
- (L) Rbmgt³q³ m³nZ` K³tg³ Ave³E;
- (M) Z³ti i gva`tg thvM³thvM, m³nZ` ev w³k³i K³tg³ m³ac³vi;
- (N) w³k³i K³tg³ c³0 k³0x;
- (O) `vcZ` w³k³t³i i w³bg³Y |

(Z) `dv (43) Gi cwi e³t³Z³w³æ³ie³fc`dv (43) c³0Z`w³cZ nBte, h_vt³N
 0(43) 0 m³ac³vi 0 A_©GK ev GKwaK i K³gi m³t³KZ wP³y, kã, B³Uvi t³bU msh³ K³u³Duvi, t³Uwj wfkb I teZvi hšmn DcM³, Zvi ev teZvi hšj; A_ev Ab` tKvb c³w³Zi th tKvb gva`tg Rbmvari tYi m³nZ thvM³thvM Ges c³ptm³ac³vi I Dnvi Ašf³ nBte; 0;

(_) `dv (46) Gi cwi e³t³Z³w³æ³ie³fc`dv (46) c³0Z`w³cZ nBte, h_vt³N
 0(46) 0 m³nZ` Kg³ A_©Rbmvari tYi cVb-cvWb I k³et³Yi D³i t³k` gvb³ieK, agx³, mvgwRK, e³Av³w³K I Ab` tKvb w³el t³q i wPZ, M³šZ, Ab³w Z, i³fcv³š³ Z, Avf³thvRb, m³o³k³xj, M³tel Yvgj K, Z`gj K th tKvb Kg³Ges K³u³Duvi m³o m³Rbkxj Kg³mn K³u³Duvi t³c³M³og I Dnvi Ašf³ nBte; 0;

(^) `dv (47) Gi tkl c³0š³w³Z`w³oi cwi e³t³Z³mw³gt³K³ij b c³0Z`w³cZ nBte Ge0 AZtci w³æ³ie³fc bZb`dv (48) m³st³h³w³RZ nBte, h_vt³N
 0(48) 0w³dj y AvK³B³F³0 A_©mi Kvi KZ³ c³0Z³w³cZ evsj vt`k w³dj y AvK³B³F³| 0 |

3| 2000 m³t³bi 28 bs AvB³bi aviv 3 Gi m³st³krab|N D³ AvB³bi aviv 3 Gi (M) Gi kZ³v³š³k D³wj w³šZ 0 Z³ti i gva`tg³0 kã, w³ij i cwi e³t³Z³0 Zvi, teZvi ev Ab` th tKvb gva`tg³0 kã, w³ij I Kg³ m³wb³te³w³kZ nBte |

4| Kg[©]cKv[©]kZ ev cKv[©]tk[©] m[©]úv[©] bKZ ewj qv MY[©] bv nI qv|Ñ webv j vB[©]t[©]Y ev K[©]ivBU [©]Z[©]waK[©]vi xi Abg[©]WZ e[©]wZ[©]t[©]i[©]tk tKvb Kg[©]cKv[©]kZ, cKv[©]tk[©] m[©]úv[©] bKZ ev tKvb tj KPvi Rbmg[©]t[©] c[©]Ě nB[©]tj I, K[©]ivBU j sN[©]t[©]bi D[©]t[©]i[©]k[©] e[©]Z[©]xZ, D[©] cKv[©]kZ ev cKv[©]tk[©] m[©]úv[©] bKZ ewj qv MY[©] nB[©]te bv Ges tKvb tj KPvi Rbmg[©]t[©] c[©]Ě nB[©]qv[©]t[©]Q ewj qv MY[©] nB[©]te bv|

5| evsj v[©]t[©] k c[©]Ě g cKv[©]kZ ewj qv MY[©] Kg[©]t[©] Ě GB AvB[©]t[©]bi D[©]t[©]i[©]k[©] c[©]i[©]YK[©]t[©]i, evsj v[©]t[©] tk cKv[©]kZ tKvb Kg[©]Ab[©] tKvb t[©] tk h[©]M[©]crfv[©]te cKv[©]kZ nI qv m[©]t[©]Z[©]i| evsj v[©]t[©] tk c[©]Ě g cKv[©]kZ nB[©]qv[©]t[©]Q ewj qv MY[©] nB[©]te, h[©]w[©] bv D[©] Kg[©]t[©] k D[©] i[©]fc K[©]t[©]g[©] K[©]ivBU m[©]sv[©]Ŕ[©]Ŕ[©]Zi tgqv[©] i Rb[©] c[©]Ě vb Kivi weavb K[©]t[©]i; Ges tKvb Kg[©]evsj v[©]t[©] k Ges Aci tKvb t[©] tk h[©]M[©]crfv[©]te cKv[©]kZ ewj qv MY[©] nB[©]te h[©]w[©] evsj v[©]t[©] tk Ges Aci t[©] tk cKv[©]k[©]v[©]t[©]j i g[©]ta[©] e[©]eavb w[©]l[©]k[©] w[©]b, A[©]_ev miK[©]vi KZ[©], t[©] k we[©]t[©]kt[©]i Rb[©] GZ[©] D[©]t[©]i[©] tk[©] w[©]ba[©]Ŕ[©]i Z mgqm[©]xgv, A[©]w[©]Z[©]μ[©]vš[©]-bv nq|

6| K[©]vZ[©]cq we[©]t[©]iva teW[©]KZ[©] w[©]b[©]ú[©]w[©]ĚZe[©]|Ñ tKvb Kg[©]cKv[©]kZ nB[©]qv[©]t[©]Q w[©]K[©]bv A[©]_ev c[©]Ě g Aa[©]v[©]t[©]qi D[©]t[©]i[©]k[©] c[©]i[©]YK[©]t[©]i Kg[©]Ŕ[©]i cKv[©]k[©]bvi Zwi L m[©]ú[©]t[©]K[©], ev Ab[©] tKvb t[©] tk t[©]K[©]w[©] K[©]t[©]g[©] K[©]ivB[©]t[©]Ui tgqv[©] GB AvB[©]t[©]bi Aaxb D[©] K[©]t[©]g[©] K[©]ivB[©]t[©]Ui tgqv[©] nB[©]t[©]Z m[©]sv[©]Ŕ[©]Ŕ[©]Zi w[©]K[©]bv t[©]m[©]B m[©]ú[©]t[©]K[©], tKvb we[©]t[©]iva t[©] Lv w[©] t[©]j we[©]t[©]iva[©]U te[©]v[©]W[©]c[©]Ě Y Kiv nB[©]te Ges D[©] we[©]l[©]t[©]q te[©]v[©]W[©] w[©]m[©]x[©]vš[©]-P[©]vš[©]-nB[©]te t

Z[©]te kZ[©]_v[©]t[©]K th, h[©]w[©] te[©]v[©]W[©]GB g[©]t[©]g[©]m[©]š[©]o nq th, RbM[©]t[©]Yi w[©]b[©]KU Bm[©]-KZ Ab[©]vi w[©]c ev aviv 3-G D[©]v[©]j w[©]-Z RbM[©]t[©]Yi m[©]vnZ th[©]v[©]M[©]t[©]h[©]v[©]M bM[©] ai[©]t[©]bi, Z[©]vnv nB[©]tj D[©]nv avivi Aaxb cKv[©]k[©]bv w[©]nm[©]v[©]te Mb[©] nB[©]te|

7| Ac[©]Kv[©]kZ K[©]t[©]g[©] mgqm[©]xgv ch[©]Ŕ[©] nI qvi t[©]Ŕ[©]t[©]i M[©]Š[©]K[©]vi i RvZ[©]xqZv |Ñ tKvb Ac[©]Kv[©]kZ K[©]t[©]g[©] t[©]Ŕ[©]t[©]i, Kg[©]m[©]úv[©] t[©]bi mgqm[©]xgv ch[©]Ŕ[©] nB[©]tj D[©]nv i M[©]Š[©]K[©]vi, GB AvB[©]t[©]bi D[©]t[©]i[©]k[©] c[©]i[©]YK[©]t[©]i, H t[©] t[©]ki bvM[©]vi K ev v[©]qx evm[©]v[©] v ewj qv MY[©] nB[©]teb th t[©] tk w[©]Z[©]w[©] D[©] ch[©]Ŕ[©] mg[©]t[©]qi AwaK[©]vs[©]k mgqK[©]v[©]t[©]j i bvM[©]vi K ev v[©]qx evm[©]v[©] v w[©]Q[©]t[©]j b|

8| m[©]sv[©]we[©]ae[©]x m[©]v[©] ev v[©]qx Ave[©]vm|Ñ tKvb m[©]sv[©]we[©]ae[©]x m[©]v[©], GB AvB[©]t[©]bi D[©]t[©]i[©]k[©] c[©]i[©]YK[©]t[©]i, evsj v[©]t[©] t[©]ki m[©]v[©] ewj qv MY[©] nB[©]te h[©]w[©] D[©] m[©]v[©] evsj v[©]t[©] t[©]ki c[©]Ŕ[©]v[©]j Z tKvb AvB[©]t[©]bi Aaxb c[©]Ě Z[©]w[©]Z nq A[©]_ev D[©]nv i e[©]en[©]vi K A[©]w[©]dm ev v[©]b evsj v[©]t[©] t[©] k _v[©]t[©]K|

Aa[©]v[©]q -2

K[©]ivBU A[©]w[©]dm, ti w[©]R[©]Ŕ[©]i Ae K[©]ivBU m[©]&Ges K[©]ivBU te[©]w[©]

9| K[©]ivBU A[©]w[©]dm|Ñ (1) GB AvB[©]t[©]bi D[©]t[©]i[©]k[©] c[©]i[©]YK[©]t[©]i K[©]ivBU A[©]w[©]t[©]mi bv[©]t[©]g GK[©]U A[©]w[©]dm v[©]w[©]cZ nB[©]te|

(2) K[©]ivBU A[©]w[©]dm K[©]ivB[©]t[©]Ui ti w[©]R[©]Ŕ[©]i i c[©]Z[©]Ŕ[©] w[©]bqš[©]v[©]axb _w[©]K[©]te Ges K[©]ivBU ti w[©]R[©]Ŕ[©]i mi K[©]vi i Z[©]Ě[©]veavb I w[©]b[©]t[©] Ŕ[©] m[©]v[©]t[©]c[©]t[©]Ŕ[©] Z[©]vnvi v[©]w[©]qZ[©]; cvj b K[©]vi t[©]eb|

(3) K[©]ivBU A[©]w[©]t[©]mi GK[©]U mxj t[©]gvni _w[©]K[©]te h[©]vnvi Q[©]vc we[©]P[©]vi we[©]f[©]v[©]M[©]xq AeM[©]w[©]Zi Aš[©]f[©] nB[©]te|

4| 2000 m[©]t[©]bi 28 bs AvB[©]t[©]bi aviv 5 Gi m[©]t[©]k[©]vab|Ñ D[©] AvB[©]t[©]bi aviv 5 Gi Ŕ[©]w[©]l[©] k[©] w[©] b A[©]_ev Ŕ[©] k[©]ā[©]_w[©]j I K[©]g[©]vi c[©]w[©]i e[©]t[©]Z[©] Ŕ[©] w[©]l[©] k[©] w[©] b A[©]_ev m[©]sv[©]k[©]é-c[©]Ŕ[©]M[©]t[©]Yi g[©]ta[©] m[©]ú[©]w[©] Z cKv[©]k[©]bv m[©]sv[©]š[©]-P[©]vš[©]t[©]Z w[©]ba[©]Ŕ[©]i Z mgqm[©]xgv, h[©]vnv c[©]Ŕ[©]e[©]m[©]s[©]N[©]U[©]Z nq A[©]_ev, Ŕ[©] k[©]ā[©]_w[©]j I K[©]g[©]v[©]_w[©]j c[©]Ě Z[©] v[©]w[©]cZ nB[©]te|

5| 2000 m[©]t[©]bi 28 bs AvB[©]t[©]bi aviv 7 Gi m[©]t[©]k[©]vab|Ñ D[©] AvB[©]t[©]bi aviv 7 Gi Ŕ[©]ev v[©]qx evm[©]v[©] v w[©]Q[©]t[©]j b Ŕ[©] k[©]ā[©]_w[©]j i c[©]w[©]i e[©]t[©]Z[©] ev v[©]qx evm[©]v[©] v, ev th t[©] t[©]ki w[©]Z[©]w[©] eZ[©]g[©]v[©] bvM[©]vi K, ev gZ[©]ji c[©]Ŕ[©]e[©]th t[©] t[©]ki bvM[©]vi K, w[©]Q[©]t[©]j b Ŕ[©] k[©]ā[©]_w[©]j I K[©]g[©]v[©]_w[©]j c[©]Ě Z[©] v[©]w[©]cZ nB[©]te|

10| Kւ՛ւցԻՅԱ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ Ի ԺՅԵՄԻ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ |Ն՛ (1) մԻԿՎԻ, ԳԵ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԸՒՂԻԿ՝ ԸԻԿԻԿ՛Ի, ԳԿՐԵ
Կ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ ՎԵՂՎՄ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ ԳԵՏ մԻԿՎԻ ԿԶՔ ՎԵՐՈՒԹԻ Զ ՄՏԼ՝Կ Կ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱ ԺՅԵՄԻ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ ՎԵՂՎՄ
Կ՛ւ՛քԵԶ ԸՄԻՔԵ|

(2) ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ Ն՛

- (K) ԳԵ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԱԵԽ Ի ՎՂԶ Կ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻԻ մԿԵ ԳՄՍԶԶ Ի ՎՂԻ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ;
- (L) Կ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱ ԱՄԸՒՄԻ ՄԻԵ ԵԳՆԻ ՕՐԻՎ Կ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱԻ մԿԵ ՎԵՍԵՄ ԵՄԸ՝ ԸԻՒ ԵԳՆԻ ՎՂԶ
Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ Ի մԶ՝ՎՂԶ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԶ Ի ՎՂԻ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ;
- (M) ԳԵ ԱՅԻԿԻ ՕՐԻՎ ԵՎ ԸՆՎԻ ԱԵԽԵ ԶՆՎԻ ԸԸԻ ԸՕԸ մԿԵ ՂԵԶՎ ԸՕՂՎՄ ԳԵՏ ՝ՎՂԶԵ
ԸՎԵ ԵՄ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ;
- (N) ՎԵՐՈՒԹԻ ՕՐԻՎ ՎԵՐՈՒԹԻ Զ ԱԵ՝ՎԵ՛՛ Կ՛ՎԻԵԵԵ Ի մԵՍ՝ՎԵ՛՛ ԵՄ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ|

(3) Կ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱ ԺՅԵՄԻ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ, ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻԻ ԶԵԵՎԵՅ Ի ՎԵՂ՝Ք ՄՎԵԿՂԻ, ԳԵ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԱԵԽ
ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻԻ Ի Ի մԿԵ ՝ՎՂԶԵ; մԵՍ՝ՎԵ՛՛ ԵՄ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ ԻՆՎՆ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ, մԵԳ մԵԳ ԶՆՎԻԿ ԱԸՔ
Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ; ԳԵՔ ԳԵ ԱՅԻԿԻ Օ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ Օ ԱԵ՝ՎԵ՛՛ՎԵ՛՛ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ ԱՏՖՔ՝ ՆԵՔԵ|

11| Կ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱ ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ (1) մԻԿՎԻ, ԳԵ ԱՅԻԿԻ Կ՛ՎԻԵԵԻ ՆԻՂՎԻ ԸԻ ԻԶ Կ՛Ն՛՛ մԵՔԵ, Կ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱ ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ
ԳԿՐԵ ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ, ԻՆՎՆ ԳԿՐԵ ԺՂՎԻԵԵ՛՛ՅՅ Ի ԱԵ՝ՎԵ՛՛ ԵՄՐԵ ՎԿՏ՝ ԱԵՎԵԿ ՕԳ ՐԵ մ՝մ՝ մԵՏՒԳ
ՄՎԶ ՆԵՔԵ|

(2) ԺՂՎԻԵԵ՛՛ՅՅ Ի մ՝մ՝ՄԵ մԻԿՎԻ ԿԶՔ ՎԵԻԿ՝ ՆԵՔԵԵ|

(3) ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ ԺՂՎԻԵԵ՛՛ՅՅ Ի ԱԵ՝ՎԵ՛՛ մ՝մ՝ ՎԵՐՈՒԹԻ Զ ԵԳՂՎ՝ Ի ԿԶՔԱԽԵ ԻՂԸ ԸԻ՛՛ ԵՆՎԵ
ՎԿԵԵ|

(4) ՎՄԵԵ ԿԿԵ ԺՄՍ ԸՕՑ ԺՐԵ ՎՐՐ ՎՕԵԵ ԵՎ ԱՎՕԵ ԵՎ մԻԿՎԻԻ ԱՄԶԻ՝՝ մԻՔԵ Ը՝ԵՒՔ՝ ՎԻ
ԳԿՐԵ ԿԵՔԶՔ՝ ԵՎ ՆՎԵԻԿՎՎՔ՝ ՎԵՔՎԻ ԸՄԶ ՆԵՎԻ ԸԸԻԿ՝ ԳԿՐԵ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԺՂՎԻԵԵ՛՛ՅՅ
ՆԵՔԵԵ|

(5) ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻ ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ մԻՔԵ ՆԵՔԵԵ ԳԵՏ ՎԵՐՈՒԹԻ Զ ՝ՎՂԶԵ ԸՎԵ ԵՄ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԵ|

12| ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ ՂԵԶՎ Ի Կ՛ՎԻԵ՛՛ՅՅ |Ն՛ (1) ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ ԳԵ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԱԵԽ ԸՎՂԶ ՎԵՐՈՒԹԻ ՄՎԵԿՂԻ,
ԸՆՎԻ ՛ԵՎՎԻԿԻ
՝ՅՅ Ի մԵԳ ՎԵՐՈՒԹԻ ԵՄՆ Կ՛ՎԻԵ՛՛ՅՅ ՎԵՐՈՒԹԻ ԵՄ Կ՛ւ՛քԵԶ ԸՄԻՔԵ|

(2) ԳԵ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԱԵԽ ԺԿՆՎ ՎԵՂԸ ՎՄՎՔՏԻ ԺՂԻՒՒՒՒՒ մ՝մ՝ՄԵԻԵԻ ԵԳՒ՛՛ ԵԶ-ԸՎՂ՝ ՆԵՒԵ,
ՄՏԼ՝ՄՄԻ Օ մ՝ՒՄ՝Ի ԵԶՎԵԶ ԸՕՎԵ՛՛ ԸՎԵԵ

ԶԵ ԿԶ՝ՎՔ ԺԻ, ԺԻՂԻՒՒՒՒՒ մՏԼ՝ՎՆԻՒՒ ՕԶՎ ՎԿԵԵ ԵՎ, ԺԻՂԻՒՒՒՒՒ ԺՂՎԻԵԵ՛՛ՅՅ ԵԶՎԵԶ ԸՕՎԵ՛՛ ԸՎԵԵ

(3) ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ 99 ԵԻ ԱԵԽ ԺԿՆՎ մ՝ՒՄ՝Ի ԸԸԻ ԸՆՎԻ ԺԻԿՆՎ ՂԵԶՎ ԸՕՂՎՄԻ ՐԵ՛՛ ԱԸՔ
Կ՛ւ՛քԵԶ ԸՄԻՔԵ ԳԵՏ ԵԵԻԸ՝ ՂԵԶՎ ԸՕՑ մ՝մ՝ ԿԶՔ ԸՕԸ ԱՎ՛՛ ԵՎ ԿԶ Կ՛ՎՐԿԵԳ՝ ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ
ԱՎ՛՛ ԵՎ Կ՛ՎՐ ԻՆՄՎԵ ՄԵ՛՛ ՆԵՔԵԵ|

6| 2000 մԵԵԻ 28 ԵՏ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԱՎԻՎ 10ԵԻ ՄՏԻԿՎԵԵ |Ն՛ Ը՝՝ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԱՎԻՎ 10 ԵԻ ԸԸ-ԱՎԻՎ (2)
ԵԻ ՝ԸՎ (K) ԵԻ ՕԿ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻԻ Օ Կ՛՛՛՛՛՛ ԸՄԻԵԶ՝Օ Կ՛ւ՛ցԻՅԱ ԺԻՐՈՒԹԻՒՕ Կ՛՛՛՛՛՛՛
ԸՕԶ՝ՎԸԶ ՆԵՔԵԵ|

7| 2000 մԵԵԻ 28 ԵՏ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԱՎԻՎ 12ԵԻ ՄՏԻԿՎԵԵ |Ն՛ Ը՝՝ ԱՅԻԿԻ ԱՎԻՎ 12ԵԻ ԵԻ ԸԸ-ԱՎԻՎ (5)
ԵԻ ԸՄԻԵԶ՝Օ ԵՒԵՎԵԶ՝ ԸԸ-ԱՎԻՎ (5) ԸՕԶ՝ՎԸԶ ՆԵՔԵԵ, ԻՂՎՂԻՆ
Օ(5) ԺԸՏՐ՝ՎԻԿ Կ՛ՎԻԵ՛՛ՅՅ ԱՎԻՎ 480 Ի 482 ԵԻ ԸՒՂԻԿ՝ ԸԻԿԻԿ՛Ի, ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ ԻՂՎՂԻՆ
ԱՎ՝ՎԵ ԶԻԸ՝Օ ՄԵ՛՛ ՆԵՔԵԵ ԳԵՏ Ե՛՛՛՛՛՛ ՄՕՒՒՒՒՒ ՐԵ՛՛ ԺԵՎՎՂԻՆ ՎԵԿՍ ԸԸ՝ՎԸԶ մԿԵ ՎԵՂԸ
՝ՕՎԵՐՈՒԹԻ ԱՎԻՎ 193 Ի 228 ԵԻ ԱԵ՝ՎԵ՛՛ՎԵ՛՛ ԵՎ ԵՄՂՂ Կ՛ՎԻԵ՛՛ՅՅ ԻՆՄՎԵ ՄԵ՛՛ ՆԵՔԵԵ |Օ|

- (4) i'agv`^tevtW⁹ tKvb m`m`c` kb` i'wqv⁹Q ev teW⁹MVb T`wU i'wqv⁹Q i'agv⁹ GB Kvi tY tevtW⁹ tKvb KvR ev Kvh⁹Aviv A%ea nBte bv ev Dnvi %eaZv j Bqv c⁹kaKiv hvBte bv|
- (5) teW⁹dS⁹R` wii Kvh⁹ewa, 1898 (1898 m⁹tbi 5 bs AvBb) Gi 480 I 482 avivi D⁹i k` c⁹iYK⁹t⁹ t`l qvbx Av`vj Zi⁹f⁹c MY` nBte Ges e`e`v M⁹h⁹t⁹Yi Rb` tevtW⁹ w⁹KU Dc`w⁹cZmKj wel q` U⁹ewa (1860 m⁹tbi 45 bs AvBb) Gi aviv 193 I 228 Gi A⁹t`⁹ wePvi wefvMxq Kvh⁹g⁹ wnmv⁹te MY` nBte|
- (6) tevtW⁹ tKvb m`m` tevtW⁹ w⁹KU D⁹l w⁹cZ Ggb tKvb Kvh⁹Aviv AskM⁹h⁹Y Kwi teb bv hv⁹tZ Zv⁹nvi e`w⁹MZ` ^⁹ wqv⁹Q|

Aa`vq- 3 Kw⁹ci vBU

13| GB AvB⁹tbi weavb em⁹FZ Kw⁹ci vBU`w⁹k⁹te bv| N⁹ GB AvBb ev Av⁹c⁹vZ⁹Zt ej er Ab` tKvb AvB⁹tbi weav⁹tbi cw⁹i cw⁹s` Dcv⁹tq tKvb e`w⁹ tKvb c⁹K⁹w⁹kZ ev Ac⁹K⁹w⁹kZ K⁹t⁹g⁹ Kw⁹ci vBU ev Ab⁹j⁹f⁹c tKvb`^Z⁹i AwaK⁹vix nBte bv, w⁹K⁹s` G avivi tKvb w⁹KQyGgbfv⁹te e`vL`v Kiv hvBte bv hv⁹n⁹tZ tKvb wek⁹ymf⁹½ ev Av`v tiva Kwi evi AwaK⁹vi i` nB⁹tZ cv⁹t⁹i |

14| Kw⁹ci vB⁹t⁹Ui A`⁹ N⁹ GB AvB⁹tbi D⁹i k` c⁹iYK⁹t⁹ 0 Kw⁹ci vBU 0 A`⁹ GB AvB⁹tbi weavbej x mv⁹t⁹c⁹t⁹, tKvb Kg⁹ev K⁹t⁹g⁹ „i“ZcY⁹A⁹s⁹t⁹ki wel t⁹q w⁹baewY⁹Z tKvb w⁹KQyKiv ev Kivi q⁹gZv Ac⁹, h`v t⁹N

(1) Kw⁹u⁹DUvi tc⁹M⁹g e`ZxZ, m⁹wnZ`, bvU` ev msM⁹xZ K⁹t⁹g⁹ t⁹q⁹t⁹, N⁹

- (K) th tKvb Dcv⁹tq B⁹tj KU⁹w⁹K. gva`tg Kg⁹ msi q⁹Y Kivmn th tKvb e`MZ Avs⁹M⁹t⁹K Kg⁹ c⁹pi`rcv` b Kiv;
- (L) mv⁹K⁹ k⁹t⁹ i'wqv⁹Q Ggb Ab⁹j⁹ w⁹c e`w⁹Z⁹t⁹i t⁹K, Kg⁹ c⁹pi`rcv` b RbM⁹t⁹Yi Rb` Bmj Kiv;
- (M) Rbm⁹g⁹t⁹ Kg⁹ m⁹u⁹v` b Kiv A`ev Dnv RbM⁹t⁹Yi g⁹ta` c⁹vi Kiv;
- (N) Kg⁹ tKvb Ab⁹ev` Drcv` b, c⁹pi`rcv` b m⁹u⁹v` b ev c⁹K⁹v⁹ Kiv;
- (O) Kg⁹ wel t⁹q tKvb Pj w⁹P⁹ Q⁹we ev ka` ti KW⁹Kiv;
- (P) Kg⁹ m⁹c⁹vi Kiv ev Kg⁹ m⁹c⁹vi KZ wel q gvBK ev Ab⁹j⁹f⁹c Ab` tKvb ht⁹s⁹j m⁹v⁹t⁹h` Rbm⁹v⁹Y⁹t⁹K Aew⁹Z Kiv;
- (Q) Kg⁹ Awf⁹t⁹h⁹Rb Kiv;
- (R) Kg⁹ Ab⁹ev` ev Awf⁹t⁹h⁹Rb wel t⁹q Dc⁹t⁹i i (K) nBZ (P)-G D⁹tj w⁹ez tKvb KvR Kiv|

(2) Kw⁹u⁹DUvi tc⁹M⁹g⁹ t⁹q⁹t⁹, N⁹

- (K) `dv (1)-G D⁹ij w⁹ez th tKvb w⁹KQyKiv;
- (L) B⁹tZvc⁹te⁹GKBi⁹f⁹c Ab⁹j⁹ w⁹c we⁹mu⁹q Kiv ev f⁹vov c⁹vb Kiv nDK ev bv nDK, Kw⁹u⁹DUvi tc⁹M⁹g⁹ Ab⁹j⁹ w⁹c we⁹mu⁹q Kiv ev f⁹vov c⁹vb Kiv A`ev we⁹mu⁹q ev f⁹vov c⁹vb Kivi c⁹ve Kiv;

(3) w⁹k⁹ K⁹t⁹g⁹ t⁹q⁹t⁹, N⁹

- (K) tKvb w⁹gw⁹ K K⁹t⁹g⁹ w⁹gw⁹ K K⁹t⁹g⁹ A`ev w⁹gw⁹ K K⁹t⁹g⁹ w⁹gw⁹ K K⁹t⁹g⁹ AsK⁹bm⁹n th tKvb e`MZ Av⁹w⁹t⁹K Kg⁹ c⁹pi`rcv` b Kiv ;
- (L) Kg⁹ RbM⁹t⁹Yi g⁹ta` c⁹vi Kiv;
- (M) mv⁹K⁹ k⁹t⁹ i'wqv⁹Q Ggb Ab⁹j⁹ w⁹c e`w⁹Z⁹t⁹i t⁹K, Kg⁹ c⁹pi`rcv` b RbM⁹t⁹Yi Rb` Bmj Kiv;
- (N) Kg⁹ tKvb Pj w⁹P⁹ Q⁹we A⁹s⁹f⁹ Kiv;
- (O) Kg⁹ Awf⁹t⁹h⁹Rb Kiv;
- (P) Kg⁹ Awf⁹t⁹h⁹Rb wel t⁹q Dc⁹t⁹i i (K) nBZ (N)-G D⁹ij w⁹ez tKvb w⁹KQyKiv;
- (Q) Kg⁹ m⁹c⁹vi Kiv ev Kg⁹ m⁹c⁹vi KZ wel q gvBK ev Ab⁹j⁹f⁹c Ab` tKvb ht⁹s⁹j m⁹v⁹t⁹h` Rbm⁹v⁹Y⁹t⁹K Aew⁹Z Kiv;

(4) Pj wPÎ wdj ¥ Gi t¶¶Î, Ñ

(K) Kg@Ji Ask wëk¶I i c@Zwë¶† d¶UvMödmn Dnvi Abyj wë ^Zix Kiv;

(L) B†Zvc†e©GKBifc Abyj wë wëµq ev frov c@vb Kiv nDK ev bv nDK, wdj ¥ Gi Abyj wë wëµq Kiv ev frov c@vb Kiv A_ev wëµq ev frov c@vb Kivi c@ve Kiv;

(M) wdj ¥U RbM†Yi g†a c@vi Kiv;

(5) kã ti KivS Gi t¶¶Î | Ñ

(K) Avfba†i KivS AsMxfZ Kwi qv Ab" tKvb kã ti KivS ^Zix Kiv;

(L) B†Zvc†e©GKBifc Abyj wë wëµq ev frov c@vb Kiv nDK ev bv nDK, kã ti KivS Gi tKvb Abyj wë wëµq Kiv ev frov c@vb Kiv A_ev wëµq ev frov c@vb Kivi c@ve Kiv;

(M) kã ti KivS RbM†Yi g†a c@vi Kiv|

e`vL`v|Ñ GB avivi D†i k" c†YK†i, GKevi wëµq nBqv†Q Ggb Abyj wë B†Zvg†a" mvK¶ kb _vKv Abyj wë wëµq qv MY" nB†e|

15| KivcivBU _v†K Ggb Kg¶Ñ (1) GB avivi wëavb Ges GB AvB†bi Ab"vb" wëavbej x mv†c†¶, wëwëµq wLZ tkbxi K†g¶ KivcivBU wë`"gvb, h_vtÑ

(K) mwnZ", bvU", msMxZ I wki mj f Aw` Kg©

(L) Pj wPÎ Qwe;

(M) kã ti KivS|

(2) aviv 68 ev 69 c@hvR" nq Ggb Kg©"ZixZ Dc-aviv (1) G Dwi wëZ tKvb K†g¶ t¶¶Î KivcivBU _vK†e bv, hw`Ñ

(K) tKvb c@KwKZ K†g¶ t¶¶Î, Kg@U evsj v†`†k c@_g c@KwKZ nq, ev th t¶¶Î Kg@U evsj v†`†ki ewn†i c@KwKZ nBevi t¶¶Î, Dnvi c@Kvkbvi Zwi †L c@YZv, H Zwi †L c†YZv RweZ bv _vK†j, gZyi Zwi †L evsj v†`†ki bvMwi K ev `vqx ewm>`v bv nBqv _v†Kb;

(L) `vcZ" wki Kg©"ZixZ tKvb Ac@KwKZ K†g¶ t¶¶Î, Kg@U c@†Zi mgq c†YZv evsj v†`†ki bvMwi K A_ev `vqx ewm>`v bv nBqv _v†Kb;

Z†e kZ©_v†K th, `dv (K) I (L) G hwnv wKQB _vKK bv tKb, hw` tKvb Pj wPÎ wdj ¥ c@hvR†Ki m`i`Bi ev mPivPi Avevm wdj ¥U wëwëµq†Yi D†j E†hvM" ev m†úY©mg†q evsj v†`†k _v†K Zvnn nB†j D³ Pj wPÎ wdj ¥ KivcivBU envj _vK†e|

8| 2000 m†bi 28 bs AvB†bi aviv 14Gi m†kvab|Ñ D³ AvB†bi aviv 14 Gi Dc-aviv (4) Gi cwi e†Z©wëwëµq Dc-aviv (4) c@Z`wëZ nB†e, h_vtÑ

0(4) Pj wPÎ wdj ¥ Gi t¶¶Î, Ñ

(K) Kg@Ji Askwëk¶I i c@Zwë¶† d¶UvMödmn wfwµc, wfwµAvi, wfwµW, wfwµW ev Ab" tKvbfv†e Dnvi Abyj wë ^Zix Kiv;

(L) B†Zvc†e©GKBifc Abyj wë wëµq ev frov c@vb Kiv nDK ev bv nDK, wfwµc, wfwµAvi, wfwµW, wfwµW Gi gva"†g ev Ab" tKvbfv†e wdj ¥ Gi Abyj wë wëµq ev frov c@vb Kiv A_ev wëµq ev frov c@vb Kivi c@ve Kiv;

(M) wdj ¥U i wfwµc, wfwµAvi, wfwµW, wfwµW ev Ab" tKvbfv†e Dnvi këY†hvM" ev `wMö" Abyj wë RbM†Yi g†a c@vi I c@k@ Kiv|Ó ;

(M) tKvb ṽcZṽ ṽkí KtḡP tḡtḡ, Kgፀ evsj ṽt`tk Aew`Z bv ṽtK;

eṽLṽ|Ñ thš_ cፀYZvi KtḡP tḡtḡ, GB Dc-avivq Dwi ṽZ kZፀej x Kgፀi mKj cፀYZvi tḡtḡ cፀhvRṽ nBte|

(3) ṽbæwYḂ tḡtḡ KṽcivBU envj ṽṽKte bv Ñ

(K) Pj ṽPṽ ṽdj ṽGi tḡtḡ ṽṽ ṽdj ṽፀi tḡፀij K Ask Ab` tKvb KtḡP KṽcivBU j •NbRṽbZ nq;

(L) mṽṽZṽ, bvUṽ, msMxZ Kgፀviv kā ti KṽፀፀGi tḡtḡ, ṽṽ kā ti KṽፀፀKivi mgq D³ KtḡP KṽcivBU j •Nb Kiv nq|

(4) Pj ṽPṽ ṽdj ṽev kā ti KṽፀፀGi KṽcivBU Ggb tKvb KtḡP ṽZš-KṽcivBUṽK cፀṽeZ Kṽi te bv th mፀúṽKፀ ṽel tḡ Kgፀ ev Dnvi tḡፀij K Ask ev tḡፀij gZ, kā ti Kṽፀፀ`Zix nBqvṽQ|

(5) ṽcZṽ ṽkí KtḡP tḡtḡ, KṽcivBU tKej ṽkṽi K ṽewkó I ṽṽRṽBṽb ṽṽKte Ges ṽbgፀፀ cፀፀqv ev cፀፀZ ṽe`Z nBte bv|

16| 1911 mṽbi 2 bs AvBṽbi Aaxb ṽbewፀZ ev ṽbewፀZeṽ ṽṽRṽBṽb mፀúṽKፀ KṽcivBU|Ñ (1) tṽtፀUṽm Gṽፀፀ ṽṽRṽBṽm Gṽፀፀ, 1911 (1911 mṽbi 2 bs AvBṽ) Gi Aaxb ṽbewፀZ tKvb ṽṽRṽBṽb GB AvBṽbi Aaxb KṽcivBU ṽṽKte bv|

(2) tṽtፀUṽm Gṽፀፀ ṽṽRṽBṽm Gṽፀፀ, 1911 (1911 mṽbi 2 bs AvBṽ) Gi Aaxb ṽbewፀZ nI qvi thṽMṽ ṽKš' Hfṽte ṽbewፀZ nq bvB Gifc th tKvb ṽṽRṽBṽbi KṽcivBṽUi Aemvb nBte hLbB D³ ṽṽRṽBṽb cፀፀqvM Kiv nBqvṽQ Ggb tKvb e`i KṽcivBU Dnvi ṽZṽaKṽix ፀviv ev Zṽnvi AbḡṽZ mnKṽi Ab` tKvb eṽፀ³ KZፀ ṽkí Drcṽṽb cፀፀqv cፀፀṽkeṽi i tekx cፀፀj "rcṽṽb Kiv nBqvṽQ|

Aa`vqÑ4

KṽcivBṽUi ṽZፀGes ḡṽij Kṽ`i AṽaKṽi

17| KṽcivBṽUi cፀፀḡ ṽZṽaKṽix|Ñ GB AvBṽbi ṽeavbej x mṽtṽፀፀ, tKvb KtḡP cፀፀZṽ H KtḡP KṽcivBṽUi cፀፀḡ ṽZṽaKṽix nBte t

Zte kZፀፀṽtK th,Ñ

(K) PṽKṽi x ev ṽkፀፀṽṽṽemx Pṽፀ³ i Aaxb msev`cṽ, ḡṽMṽRb ev mḡḡፀKṽi ḡṽij tḡi PṽKṽi xZ ṽbhፀ³ ṽṽKṽṽtፀj cፀፀZṽ KZፀ msev`cṽ, ḡṽMṽRb ev mḡḡፀKṽi xZ cፀፀṽtḡi Dṽi tḡ" i ṽPZ mṽṽZṽ, bvUṽ ev ṽkí mፀúṽKፀ KtḡP tḡtḡ, D³ ḡṽij K, ṽፀፀፀፀ tKvb Pṽፀ³ bv ṽṽKṽi kṽZፀፀ, Kgፀ msev`cṽ, ḡṽMṽRb ev mḡḡፀKṽi xZ cፀፀṽtḡi cፀፀj "rcṽṽṽbi mṽṽZ hZLṽb mፀúṽKፀ³ ZZLṽb KṽcivBṽUi cፀፀḡ ṽZṽaKṽix nBteb, ṽKš' Ab` mKj ṽel tḡ cፀፀZṽ Kgፀi KṽcivBṽUi cፀፀḡ ṽZṽaKṽix nBteb;

(L) `dv (K) Gi ṽeavb mṽtṽፀፀ, tKvb eṽፀ³ i Dṽ`ṽM Ges Aṽ`P ṽeṽḡፀፀፀ dṽUṽMፀd j lqv, Qṽe ev cፀፀKṽZ AvKṽ, tLṽṽB KṽR ev Pj ṽPṽ ṽbgፀፀ Kivi tḡtḡ, D³ eṽፀ³, ṽፀፀፀፀ tKvb Pṽፀ³ bv ṽṽKṽ mṽtṽፀፀ, Dnvi KṽcivBṽUi cፀፀḡ ṽZṽaKṽix nBteb;

(M) PṽKṽi x ṽkፀፀṽṽṽemxi Pṽፀ³ i Aaxb tKvb KtḡP cፀፀZṽi PṽKṽi xZ `dv (K) ev (L) cፀፀhvRṽ nq bv Ggb ṽbhፀ³ ṽṽKṽṽtፀj ṽፀፀqvMKṽix, ṽፀፀፀፀ tKvb Pṽፀ³ i AbḡṽṽZṽZ, H KtḡP KṽcivBṽUi cፀፀḡ ṽZṽaKṽix nBteb;

(3) tKvb Ktgp KwcivBtUi -ZjwbqtqM`wj tj c0YZv A_ev Zvni DEiwaKvixtK -ZjwbqtqM KvhRi _vKvKvj xb mgtq c0`q iq`vj wJi Dtaj _wKte Ges cvi`úwi K`fKZ gtZ -ZjwbqtqM cpti qly, ewaZKiY ev ewiZtj i e`v ivLv mvtctq nBte|

(4) th tqtT -ZjwbqtqMKvix Zvni wbKU GB avivi tKvb Dc-avivi Aaxb c0E AwaKvi -ZjwbqtqMi ZwiL nBtZ GK ermi e`envi bv Ktib, D3 AwaKviti -ZjwbqtqM D3 mgqmvgvi DEtYp ci, -ZjwbqtqM`wj tj wfbetj wKQybv _wKtj, Zvgw` nBqtQ ewj qv MY` nBte|

(5) hw` tKvb -ZjwbqtqMi tgqv` Dtaj _bv_vtK, Zvni nBtj -ZjwbqtqMi ZwiL nBtZ cieZxcvP eQtii Rb` Dnv Kiv nBqtQ ewj qv MY` nBte|

(6) hw` -ZjwbqtqMi tftwvj K cwi wa Dtaj _bv_vtK, Zvni nBtj Dnvi cwi wa evsj vt`tki meP ewj qv MY` nBte|

(7) Dc-aviv (2), (3), (4), (5) I (6)-G Dvj wEz weavvej xi tKvb wKQB GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi cte`m`úw` Z -ZjwbqtqMi tqtT KvhRi nBte bv|

20| KwcivBtUi -ZjwbqtqMx melqK wetiva|N (1) hw` tKvb -ZjwbqtqMx Zvni wbKU n`vstKZ tKvb AwaKvi e`envi Kwi tZ e`_nb Ges D3 e`_Zvi Rb` -ZjwbqtqMKvixi tKvb KvhRi KvhRxbZv`vqx bv nq, Zvni nBtj tevW` -ZjwbqtqMx c0vbKvixi wbKU nBtZ AwftHvM cvBqv, Z`wfwE`Z ZrKZR h_vh_ wetewPZ Z`tst ci -ZjwbqtqM ewiZj Kwi tZ cwi te|

(2) hw` KwcivBtUi tKvb -ZjwbqtqMi melq tKvb wetivtai D`e nq, tevW`ms`ja ctqi wbKU nBtZ AwftHvM c0B Ges Z`wfwE`Z ZrKZR h_vh_ wetewPZ Z`tst ci iq`vj wJi D`vti i Avt` kmn`xq wetepbvq Dch3 Avt` k c0vb Kwi tZ cwi te t

Zte kZ`_vtK th, GB Dc-avivi Aaxb tevW`-ZjwbqtqMx ewiZj Kivi tKvb Avt` k c0vb Kwi te bv hw` tevW`GB gtg`m`š6 nq th, -ZjwbqtqMi kZ`_ZjwbqtqMx c0vbKvixi Rb`, hw` wZvb c0YZv nb, KtVvi nBqtQ t

Avi I kZ`_vtK th, GB Dc-avivi Aaxb tKvb -ZjwbqtqM i` i Avt` k -ZjwbqtqMi cieZxc5 eQi mgqmvgvi gta` c0vb Kiv hvBte bv|

<p>10 2000 m`bi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 19Gi mstkvab N D3 AvBtbi aviv 19 Gi N (K) Dc-aviv (4) Gi 0`-ZjwbqtqMKvix0 kã_wj i cwi etZ`0wbqtqMc0B -ZjwaKvix 0 kã_wj c0Z`wcz nBte; (L) Dc-aviv (5) Gi 0Dtaj _bv_vtK0 kã_wj i ci 0ev -ZjwbqtqM`wj tj wfbetj wKQybv _vtK 0 kã_wj mibetwKZ nBte </p> <p>11 2000 m`bi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 20 Gi mstkvab N D3 AvBtbi aviv 20 Gi N (K) DcvšHxKvi 0`-ZjwbqtqMx0 kã_wj i cwi etZ`0wbqtqM0 kã_wj c0Z`wcz nBte; (L) Dc-aviv (1) Gi 0`-ZjwbqtqMx Zvni wbKU n`vstKZ tKvb AwaKvi e`envi Kwi tZ e`_nb Ges D3 e`_Zvi Rb` -ZjwbqtqMKvixi 0 kã_wj i cwi etZ`0wbqtqMc0B -ZjwaKvix Zvni wbKU n`vstKZ tKvb AwaKvi e`envi Kwi tZ e`_nb Ges D3 e`_Zvi Rb` -ZjwbqtqMx c0vbKvixi 0 kã_wj c0Z`wcz nBte; (M) Dc-aviv (2) Gi c0g kZ`stK 0`-ZjwbqtqMx ewiZj Kivi tKvb Avt` k c0vb Kwi te bv hw` tevW`0 kã_wj i cwi etZ`0wbqtqMc0B -ZjwaKvix ewiZj Kivi tKvb Avt` k c0vb Kwi te bv hw` bv tevW`0 kã_wj c0Z`wcz nBte;</p>
--

Avi I kZ[©] v[†]K th, GB Dc-avivi Aaxb tKvb [˘]Zj vbtqvM i[†] i Av[†] k [˘]Zj vbtqv[†]Mi cieZr[©] eQi mgqmxgvi g[†]a[˘] c⁰vb Kiv hvB[†]e bv |

21 | cvUyj uci KucivBU DBj g[†]j n[˘]vš[†]|Ñ t[†]t[†] tKvb e[˘]w³ DBj g[†]j tKvb m^vnZ[˘], bvU[˘] ev msMxZ Kg[©] ev w^ki K[†]g[†] cvUyj uci AwaKvix nq, Ges Kg[©] DBj Kvixi gZ[†]i c[†]e[©]c[†]KvkZ bv nBqv [˘]v[†]K, t[†]t[†] DBj Kvixi i DB[†]j ev Zrm[˘]úwK[†] K[†]w[†]m[†]t[†]j w[†]f[†]b[†]e[†]f[†]c tKvb Aw[†]f[†]c[†]q c[†]Kvk bv cvB[†]t[†]j , gZ[†]i Ae[˘]ew[†]Z c[†]e[©]DBj Kvix H K[†]g[†] th cwi gvY KucivB[†]Ui [˘]Z[†]maKvix w[†]Q[†]t[†]j b tmB cwi gvY KucivBU DB[†]t[†]j i Aš[†]f[†] ewj qv awi[†]t[†]Z nB[†]e |

e[˘]vL[˘] |Ñ GB avivq 0cvUyj uc0 A[˘]Kg[©] avi YKvix gj[˘] wj j , n[˘]wj wLZ nDK ev bv nDK |

22 | [˘]Z[†]maKvix KucivBU cwi Z[˘]v[†]Mi AwaKvi |Ñ (1) tKvb K[†]g[†] c[†]Y[†]Zv KucivB[†]Ui Z[†]rvni mKj ev th tKvb [˘]Zj wba[†]i Z di[†]g ti wR[†]ó[†]i Gi eive[†]i t[†]bw[†]Uk w[˘]qv cwi Z[˘]M Kwi[†]t[†]Z cv[†]t[†]b Ges Zr[†]t[†]c[†]Q[†]t[†]Z D[†]E[†]i[†]f[†]c [˘]Zj Dc-aviv (3) Gi weavb m[†]v[†]t[†]c[†]Q[†], t[†]bw[†]U[†]t[†]ki Z[†]wi L nB[†]t[†]Z wej[†] β nB[†]e |

(2) Dc[†]Naviv (1) Gi Aaxb t[†]bw[†]Uk c[†]0[†] nB[†]t[†]j , ti wR[†]ó[†]i Z[†]rvn mi Kvix t[†]M[†]t[†]R[†]t[†]U Z[†]rvni we[†]t[†]e[†]P[†]b[†]vq h[˘]v[˘] c[˘]w[†]Z[†]t[†]Z c[†]Kvk Kwi[†]t[†]e[†]b |

(3) tKvb K[†]g[†] KucivB[†]U Aš[†]f[†] mKj ev th tKvb [˘]t[†]Z[†]i cwi Z[˘]v[†]M tKvb e[˘]w³ i c[†]Q[†] Dc-aviv (1)-G Duj w[†]e[†]Z t[†]bw[†]Uk w[˘]evi Z[†]wi[†]t[†]L we[˘] gvb th tKvb [˘]Z[†]t[†]K c[†]f[†]w[†]e[†]Z Kwi[†]t[†]e[†] bv |

23 | gj Ab[†]uj uci c[†]p[†]t[†]w[†]e[†]μ[†]thi t[†]k[†]q[†]i |Ñ (1) tKvb w[†]P[†]t[†]Kg[©] f[†]v[˘]h[©]ev ti Lw[†]P[†]t[†] gj Kuci ev tKvb m^vnZ[˘] K[†]g[†] gj cvUyj uc ev Ab[˘] tKvb bvU[˘] ev msMxZ K[†]g[†] gj Ab[†]uj uci c[†]p[†]t[†]w[†]e[†]μ[†]thi t[†]Q[†]t[†], Ab[†]uj c[†]K[†]g[†] c[†]Y[†]Zv h[˘] aviv 17 Gi Aaxb c[†]0[†]g AwaKv[†]i i gwj K ev Z[†]rvni [˘]ea D[†]E[†]i waKvix nb, Z[†]rvn nB[†]t[†]j , D³ K[†]g[†] KucivB[†]Ui [˘]Zj vbtqvM m[†]t[†]E[†]t[†] , GB avivi weavb Ab[†]uj uci Ab[†]uj c[†]p[†]t[†]w[†]e[†]μ[†] ev cvUyj uci c[†]p[†]t[†]w[†]e[†]μ[†] g[†]j[˘] i Ask cvBevi AwaKvix nB[†]e[†] t

Z[†]e kZ[©] v[†]K th, Kg[©] KucivB[†]Ui tgh[˘] D[†]E[†]X[†]Y[†]h[†]Bevi ci Ab[†]uj c[†] AwaKvi wej[†] β nB[†]e |

(2) Dc-aviv (1)-G Duj w[†]e[†]Z Ask teW[†]Q[†]KZ[†]R[†] wba[†]i Z nB[†]e Ges GB wel[†] t[†]q te[†]t[†]W[†] w[†]m[†]x[†]v[†]š-[†]Povš-nB[†]e t

Z[†]e kZ[©] v[†]K th, teW[†]Q[†]we[†]f[†]b[†]e[†]t[†]k[†]b[†]xi K[†]g[†] R[†]b[˘] we[†]f[†]b[†]e[†]i Kg Ask avh[†]Q[†]Kwi[†]t[†]Z cwi[†]t[†]e[†] t Avi I kZ[©] v[†]K th, tKvb t[†]Q[†]t[†]B GBi[†]f[†]c Ask c[†]p[†]t[†]w[†]e[†]μ[†] g[†]j[˘] i 10% Gi tenk nB[†]e bv |

(3) GB avivi 0[†]iv A[†]w[†]Z AwaKv[†]i i wel[†] t[†]q tKvb we[†]t[†]iva m[†]w[†] nB[†]t[†]j , D[†]nv te[†]t[†]W[†]Q[†]c[†]0[†]i Z nB[†]e Ges D[†]nv[†]Z te[†]t[†]W[†] w[†]m[†]x[†]v[†]š-Povš-nB[†]e t

12 | 2000 m[†]t[†]bi 28 bs Av[†]t[†]bi aviv 21Gi m[†]t[†]kvab |Ñ D³ Av[†]t[†]bi aviv 21 GiÑ

(K) Dcvš[†]w[†]JK[†]vmn[˘] Bevi Duj w[†]e[†]Z, 0 cvUyj uci0 k[†]t[†]ai cwi[†]e[†]t[†]Z[†] cvE[†]uj uci0 k[†]a c[†]0[†]Z[˘]w[†]cZ nB[†]e;

(L) e[˘]vL[˘]vi 0cvUyj uc0 k[†]t[†]ai cwi[†]e[†]t[†]Z[†] cvE[†]uj uc0 k[†]a c[†]0[†]Z[˘]w[†]cZ nB[†]e;

13 | 2000 m[†]t[†]bi 28 bs Av[†]t[†]bi aviv 23Gi m[†]t[†]kvab |Ñ D³ Av[†]t[†]bi aviv 23 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi 0cvUyj uc0 k[†]t[†]ai cwi[†]e[†]t[†]Z[†] cvE[†]uj uc0 k[†]a Ges 0cvUyj uci0 k[†]t[†]ai cwi[†]e[†]t[†]Z[†] cvE[†]uj uci0 k[†]a c[†]0[†]Z[˘]w[†]cZ nB[†]e;

Aa'vqÑ5 KwciVBtUi tgqv`

24| cKwKZ mwinZ", buU", msMxZ I wki KtgP KwciVBtci tgqv` |Ñ AZtci wfbi:fc weavb Kiv bu nBtj, cOYZvi RxebKvtj cKwKZ tKvb mwinZ", buU" msMxZ ev wki KtgP (dUvMöd eZxZ) KwciVBU Zvvi gZji cieZx^cwÄKv-ermi nBtZ MYbv Kw qv IvU ermi chS-we`gvb _wKte|

eVL`v |Ñ GB avivq thS_fite cOvZ KtgP tñtñ, òcOYZvó At_©th cOYZvi gZi tktl nBqvQ ZvntK eyStZ nBte|

25| giYvEi KtgP KwciVBtUi tgqv` |Ñ (1) cOYZvi gZii Zwi tL KwciVBU we`gvb _vtK Ggb mwinZ", buU" msMxZ Kg^ev tLv`vB-Kg^, ev Abjfc KtgP thS_ cOYZvi tñtñ, whub tktl gZieiY Ktib Zvvi gZii Zwi tL ev D³ Zwi tLi cte^wKš' hnv ev hnvvi AwfthvRb D³ Zwi tLi cte^ng bvB, Z`c tñtñ, Kg^ui cÜg cKvtki cieZx^cwÄKv-etlP`ii" nBtZ ev Kg^ui tKvb AwfthvRb ce^Zx^tKvb ermii cKwKZ nBqv _wKtj tmB ermii cieZx^cwÄKv-etlP`ii" nBtZ IvU ermi chS-KwciVBU we`gvb _wKte|

(2) GB avivi Dñk` ciYKtí mwinZ", buU" ev msMxZ Kg^ev D³ KtgP AwfthvRb cKwKZ nBqvQ ewj q MY" nBte hw` H KtgP weitq` Zix tKvb ti KW^Rbmavi tYi wbKU weµq ev weµtqi cÜve Kiv nBq _vtK|

26| Pj wPñ wdtj Y KwciVBtUi tgqv` |Ñ tKvb Pj wPñ wdtj Y tñtñ, th ermi Kg^ cKwKZ nBqvQ Dvvi cieZx^cwÄKv-etlP`ii" nBtZ IvU ermi chS-KwciVBU we`gvb _wKte|

27| kã tiKwWstqi KwciVBtUi tgqv` |Ñ tKvb kã tiKwWs Gi tñtñ, th ermi tiKwW^ cKwKZ nBqvQ Dvvi cieZx^cwÄKv-etlP`ii" nBtZ IvU ermi chS-KwciVBU we`gvb _wKte|

28| dUvMödi KwciVBtUi tgqv` |Ñ dUvMödi tñtñ, th ermi dUvMöd cKwKZ nBqvQ Dvvi cieZx^cwÄKv-etlP`ii" nBtZ IvU ermi chS-KwciVBU we`gvb _wKte|

29| tebvq Ges QÜbvq weikó KtgP KwciVBtUi tgqv` |Ñ (1) tebvq ev QÜbvq cKwKZ tKvb mwinZ", buU" msMxZ ev wki KtgP (dUvMöd eZxZ) tñtñ, th ermi Kg^ cÜg cKwKZ nBqvQ Dvvi cieZx^cwÄKv-etlP`ii" nBtZ IvU ermi chS-KwciVBU we`gvb _wKtet

Zte kZ^_vtK th, D³ tgqv` tkl nl qvi cte^cOYZvi cwi Pq cKvk cvBtj, th ermi cOYZvi gZi nq Dvvi cieZx^cwÄKv-etlP`ii" nBtZ IvU ermi chS-KwciVBU we`gvb _wKte|

- (2) Dc-aviv (1) G Dvj w-Z tebvq thS_ cOYZvi KtgP tñtñ, ò cYzv ó At_ñ
- (K) GKRB cOYZvi cwi Pq cKvtki tñtñ, H cOYZv,
- (L) GKwaK cOYZvi cwi Ptqi tñtñ, D³me cOYZvi gta" mekl whub gZieiY Kw qvtQb tmB cOYZv, tK eyStZ nBte|

14| 2000 mñbi 28 bs AvBtb bZb aviv 28K Gi msthvRb |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 28 Gi ci wba:fc bZb aviv 28K mwbteKZ nBte, h_v tñ

ò(28K) KwúDvvi mó KtgP KwciVBtUi tgqv` |Ñ KwúDvvi mó KtgP tñtñ, th ermi Kg^ cÜg cKwKZ nBqvQ Dvvi cieZx^cwÄKv-etlP`ii" nBtZ IvU ermi chS-KwciVBU we`gvb _wKte|ó|

(3) Dc-aviv (1)-G tKvb QÜbvg weikó thšafvte cÖvZ KtgP t¶¶t cÖYZvi A_©
eyStZ nBte N

(K) cÖYZvM†Yi gta GK ev GKvmaK cÖYZvi bvg (mKtj i b†n) QÜbvg nBtj , Ges
Zvrv i ev Zvrv† i cwiPq AcKvKZ _vKtj , hvrv bvg QÜbvg b†n Zvrv D†j E
ev `B ev Z†ZvmaK cÖYZvM†Yi bvg QÜbvg bv nBtj , Hifc cÖYZvi D†j Ewhb
tk†l gZieiY Kwi qv†Qb;

(L) cÖYZvM†Yi gta GK ev GKvmaK cÖYZvi bvg (mKtj i b†n) QÜbvg nBtj , Ges
Zvrv† i gta GK ev GKvmaK cÖYZvi bvg cKvKZ nBtj , cÖYZvM†Yi ga nBtZ
hvrv† i bvg QÜbvg b†n Zvrv† i gta whb tk†l gZieiY K†i b , Ges th
cÖYZvM†Yi bvg QÜbvg l cKvKZ Zvrv† i D†j E

(M) mKj cÖYZvM†Yi bvg QÜbvg nBtj Ges Zvrv† i gta GK R†bi cwiPq cKvKZ
nBtj th cÖYZvi cwiPq cKvKZ nBqv†Q Zvrv D†j E-ev, GBifc `B ev Z†ZvmaK
cÖYZvi cwiPq cKvKZ nBtj , Hifc cÖYZvi gta whb tk†l gZieiY Kwi qv†Qb
Zvrv D†j E

e`vL`v|N GB avivi D†i k` c†YK†i , tKv†bv cÖYZvi cwiPq cKvK nBqv†Q ewj qv MY` nBte
hw` cÖYZv Ges cKvK D†qi Øviv cÖYZvi cwiPq Rbmvavi†Y` cKvK nBqv c†o A_ev tmB cÖYZv
Ab`fvte tev†W† mštóg†Z Zvrv cÖZw†Z K†i b|

30| miKvix KtgP KvcivB†Ui tgqv` |N tKvb miKvix KtgP KvcivB†Ui t¶¶t , miKvi H KtgP
KvcivB†Ui cÜg `ZvmaKvix nBtj th ermi Kg†Ü cÜg cKvKZ nBqv†Q Dnvi cieZx`cwÄKv-e†l P
`i i` nBtZ l vU ermi chS-KvcivBU we`gvb _vKte|

31| `vbxq KZ†¶¶i KtgP KvcivB†Ui tgqv` |N tKvb `vbxq KZ†¶¶i KtgP KvcivB†Ui t¶¶t ,
`vbxq KZ†¶¶i H KtgP KvcivB†Ui cÜg `ZvmaKvix nBtj th ermi Kg†Ü cÜg cKvK nBqv†Q Dnvi
cieZx`cwÄKv-e†l P `i i` nBtZ l vU ermi chS-KvcivBU we`gvb _vKte|

32| AvšRwZK ms`vi KtgP KvcivB†Ui tgqv` |N aviv 68 cÖhvR` nq Ggb tKvb AvšRwZK
msMV†bi KtgP t¶¶t , th ermi Kg†Ü cÜg cKvKZ nBqv†Q Dnvi cieZx`cwÄKv-e†l P `i i` nBtZ l vU
ermi chS-KvcivBU we`gvb _vKte|

Aa`vq N6

m†cPvi ms`v Ges m†úv` bKvixi AwaKvi

33| m†cPvi cpi`rc`†bi AwaKvi |N (1) cÖZ`K m†cPvi ms`v KZ† m†cPvi Z vel†q Dnvi GKwU
we†kl AwaKvi _vKte, hvrv Ø m†cPvi cpi`rcv` b AwaKvi Ø bv†g Awf†vZ nBte|

(2) m†cPvi th ermi cÜg Kiv nBqv†Q Dnvi cieZx`cwÄKv e†l P `i i` nBtZ 25 eQi chS-
m†cPvi cpi`rcv` b AwaKvi A¶bœ_vKte|

(3) tKvb m†cPvi Z vel†q m†cPvi cpi`rcv` b AwaKvi Ae`vnZ _KvKv†j tKvb e`w³ D³
AwaKv†i i gvij †Ki j vB†mY` e`ZxZ m†cPvi A_ev Dnvi tgšvj K Astki vel†q v†tæv³
tKvb Kv†Kwi†j , wZwb, aviv 36 Gi weavb mv†c†¶¶i , msvk` m†cPvi ms`vi m†cPvi
cpi`rcv`†bi AwaKvi j sNb Kwi qv†Qb ewj qv MY` nBteb, Ges velqvUi cKvZMZ
mxgve×Zv mv†c†¶¶i , Aa`vq 13, 14, 15, 16, Ges 17 Gi weavbvej x m†cPvi ms`v l
m†cPvi i t¶¶t Ggbfvte cÖhvR` nBte thb h_vµ†g cÖYZv Ges Kg†Üj , h_v tN

(K) m†cPvi c†tm†cPvi Kiv; ev

(L) A†_P we†log†q m†cPvi wU RbM†Yi t`Lv ev tkvbi e`e`v Kiv; ev

- (M) mᵃcᵑvi wli ms̄vcb Kiv; ev
- (N) webv j vBtm̄Y cŃ_wgK ms̄vcb ev j vBt̄Y _vKvi tᵑt̄ Dnvi Dt̄i k̄ ewnf̄Z tᵑt̄ ms̄vcb wli cpi“rcv” b Kiv; ev
- (O) Dc-` dv (M) A_ev (N)-G Duj wēZ tKvb ms̄vcb ev Abjfc ms̄vcᵑbi cpi“rcv” b RbM̄Yi Rb̄ weμq Kiv, fvov t̄ l qv A_ev weμq ev fvov cŃ ve Kiv|

34 | Ab̄t̄ i AwaKvi ᵑbebv n l qv|Ñ m̄t̄ n `j xKi Yv_ᵑGZᵑviv tNvl Yv Kiv nBj th, mᵃcᵑvi ms̄v cŃ Ē AwaKvi tKvb mvinZ̄, bvŪ, msMxZ, wk̄i ev Pj w̄P̄I wdj ¥ A_ev mᵃcᵑviti ēēüZ k̄ā t̄i K̄w̄S̄ Gi K̄w̄ci vBU ᵑwZM̄Ō K̄wi t̄e bv|

35 | mᵃúv` bKvixi AwaKvi |Ñ (1) th tᵑt̄ tKvb mᵃúv` bKvix tKvb mᵃúv` t̄b AwieᵑZ ev wbt̄q̄w̄RZ nb, Z̄ivni D³ mᵃúv` b Gi w̄l t̄q GK̄w̄ w̄t̄kl AwaKvi _w̄K̄t̄e, h̄v̄n̄ ᵑ mᵃúv` bKvixi AwaKvi ᵑ b̄t̄g Aw̄f̄w̄Z nB̄t̄e|

(2) mᵃúv` b th eŃi cŃg Kiv nBq̄t̄Q Dnvi cieZ̄x̄c̄w̄ÄKv ēt̄l̄P̄ i i” nB̄t̄Z cĀvk ermi ch̄S- mᵃúv` bKvixi AwaKvi w̄e` gvb _w̄K̄t̄e|

(3) tKvb mᵃúv` t̄bi w̄l t̄q mᵃúv` bKvixi AwaKvi Aēv̄nZ _vKvKv̄t̄j tKvb ēw̄³ mᵃúv` bKvixi Ab̄ḡw̄Z ēZ̄xZ D³ mᵃúv` b A_ev Dnvi tḡš̄ij K Ast̄ki w̄l t̄q w̄b̄t̄æv³ tKvb Kvh̄ᵑK̄wi t̄j , w̄Z̄w̄b aviv 36 Gi weavb m̄v̄t̄c̄t̄ᵑ, mᵃúv` bKvixi AwaKvi j sNb K̄wi q̄t̄Qb ewj qv MY” nB̄t̄eb Ges w̄l q̄w̄i c̄K̄w̄ZM̄Z mx̄ḡv̄x̄Zv m̄v̄t̄c̄t̄ᵑ, Aāv̄q 11, 12 l 13 Gi weavbej x mᵃúv` bKvix l mᵃúv` t̄bi w̄l t̄q Ggb̄f̄v̄t̄e c̄ᵑh̄v̄R” nB̄t̄e t̄hb Z̄iv̄viv h_v̄μ̄t̄g c̄t̄ȲZv l KḡᵑQj , h_v̄ t̄Ñ

(K) mᵃúv` b wli ms̄vcb Kiv; ev

(L) mᵃúv` b wli ms̄vcb cpi“rcv” b Kiv, h̄v̄n̄v̄t̄Z Ñ

(A) mᵃúv` bKvixi mᵃᵑvZ _v̄t̄K bv; ev

(Av) mᵃúv` bKvixi mᵃᵑvZ D̄t̄i k̄ ewnf̄Z f̄v̄t̄e Kiv; ev

(B) aviv 36 Gi weavbej xi Ab̄j̄m̄īt̄Y `Z̄ix ms̄vcb aviv 36-G Duj wēZ D̄t̄i k̄ nBZ w̄f̄b̄w̄D̄t̄i t̄k̄ %Z̄ix Kiv; A_ev

(M) mᵃúv` b wli Ggb tKvb tᵑt̄ mᵃcᵑvi Kiv t̄t̄ᵑt̄ Dnvi aviv 36 Ab̄j̄m̄īt̄Y i w̄P̄Z k̄ā t̄i K̄w̄S̄ ev `k̄ᵑm̄v̄a” t̄i K̄w̄S̄ nBZ `Z̄ix t̄i K̄w̄S̄ b̄t̄n A_ev Dnv Ggb tKvb mᵃcᵑvi h̄v̄n̄ GKB mᵃcᵑvi ms̄v KZ̄R B̄w̄Zc̄t̄eᵑmᵃcᵑwi Z w̄l t̄qi mᵃcᵑvi Ges h̄v̄n̄ mᵃúv` bKvixi AwaKvi j sNb GKB mᵃcᵑvi ms̄v KZ̄R B̄w̄Zc̄t̄eᵑmᵃcᵑwi Z w̄l t̄qi mᵃcᵑvi Ges h̄v̄n̄ mᵃúv` bKvixi AwaKvi j sNb K̄t̄i bvB; ev

(N) ms̄vcb ev mᵃcᵑvi nB̄t̄Z RbM̄Yi w̄bKU c̄ᵑvi Yv ēZ̄xZ Ab̄v̄f̄v̄t̄e mᵃúv` b wli RbM̄Yi w̄bKU mᵃcᵑvi Kiv|

36 | mᵃcᵑvi cpi“rcv” b AwaKvi ev mᵃúv` bKvixi AwaKvi j sNb K̄t̄i bv Ggb Kvh̄ᵑÑ w̄b̄t̄æv³ Kvh̄ᵑj̄xi ᵑviv tKvb mᵃcᵑvi cpi“rcv” b AwaKvi ev mᵃúv` bKvixi AwaKvi j s̄w̄NZ nBq̄t̄Q ewj qv MY” nB̄t̄e bv Ñ

(K) k̄ā t̄i K̄w̄S̄ ev `k̄ᵑm̄v̄a” t̄i K̄w̄S̄ `Z̄ix K̄vi t̄Ki ēw̄³ MZ ēenvi A_ev t̄Kej ḡv̄I w̄k̄ᵑv̄ vb A_ev M̄t̄el Yvi D̄t̄i k̄ `Z̄ix; ev

(L) tKvb mᵃúv` b ev mᵃúv` t̄bi D̄x̄Z Ask mr D̄t̄i k̄ ēenvi , Pj gvb NUbv c̄ᵑvi ch̄ᵑj̄ vPbv, w̄k̄ᵑv̄ A_ev M̄t̄el Yvi Rb̄ ēenvi ; ev

(M) c̄ᵑq̄v R̄bx̄q Aw̄f̄t̄h̄v̄Rb Ges m̄s̄t̄k̄v̄ab̄x̄m̄n Ab̄j̄fc Ab̄v̄b” Kvh̄ᵑh̄v̄n̄v̄t̄Z aviv 73 Gi Aaxb K̄w̄ci vBU j sNb ms̄N̄w̄UZ nq bv|

37| მაცდენი ცპი“რცნ`ბ ანაკვი Ges მაცუნ`ბკვიხი ანაკვიი ტყჩჩი ცჰხვრ“ Ab`vb` weavb|ნ GB Avბტი aviv 18, 19, 48, 76, 79, 85, 86 Ges 93 ცჰqvRbxq Awf`thvRb I მსტკვab მვტცტყ, th ტკvb მაცდენი ტყჩჩი მაცდენი ცპი“რცნ`ბ ანაკვი Ges მაცუნ`ბი ტყჩჩი ანაკვიი weლტგ tmბიჯ ცჰხვრ“ nბტე thბიჯ Dniv ტკvb KტგP ტყჩჩი ცჰხვრ“ nq t

Zტე kZ`ვტK th, ტკvb Kg`ev მაცუნ`ბი ტყჩჩი KucivBU ev მაცუნ`ბკვიხი ანაკვი hw` we`გvb _ვტK tmტყჩჩი D³ მაცდენი ცპი“რცნ`ბი Rb“ cჰ E ტკvb jvბtmY KvhRi nბტე bv, hw` bv Dnv Kucivბტი gwij K ev, ტყჩჩიგZ, მაცუნ`ბკვიხი A_ev Dfტყი მაცუნ`ბკვიხი cჰ E nq|

Aa`vq N7

ცკვკZ KტგP ms`იტი ანაკვი

38| გყ Y%kj x msi ტყ Ges msi ტყტი ტგqv` |ნ ტკvb KტგP ტკvb ms`იტი ცკვკK ewYwR`K wfvEტZ weმტყი Dტი ზკ, dტUwM`ndK ev Abjჯc ტკvb cჰμqvq H ms`იტი გყ Y%kj xMZ web`vტი Kuc`Zix Kwi evi ტგZv cჰvტი ანაკვი ტfvM Kwi ზებ Ges GBიჯc ანაკვი th ermi ms`იტი cჰg ცკვკZ nBqvტQ Dnvi cieZ`cwAKv-ეტი P`ი“ nბტZ cwPK ermi chS`we`გvb _wKტე |

15| 2000 მტი 28 bs Avბტი aviv 36 Gi მსტკვab|ნ D³ Avბტი aviv 36 Gi`dv (M) Gi 0730 msL`vi cwi ეტZ⁰720 msL`v cჰZ`wcZ nბტე;

16| 2000 მტი 28 bs Avბტი aviv 38 Gi მსტკვab|ნ D³ Avბტი aviv 28 Gi cwi ეტZ⁰ wბæიჯc aviv 38 cჰZ`wcZ nბტე, h_v tN

038| გყ Y%kj x msi ტყ Ges msi ტყტი ტგqv` |ნ (1) ტკvb KტგP ტკvb ms`იტი ცკვკK ewYwR`K wfvEტZ weმტყი Dტი ზკ, dტUwM`ndK ev Abjჯc ტკvb cჰμqvq H ms`იტი გყ Y%kj xMZ web`vტი Kuc`Zix Kwi evi ტგZv cჰvტი ანაკვი ტfvM Kwi ზებ Ges GBიჯc ანაკვი th ermi ms`იტი cჰg ცკვკZ nBqvტQ Dnvi cieZ`cwAKv-ეტი P`ი“ nბტZ cwPK ermi chS`we`გvb _wKტე

Zტე kZ`ვტK th, mwvnZ`KტგP ტყჩჩი, cჰg`ზყნაკვი მინZ wბტqvMcჰB`ზყნაკვი xi Pw³ ტგZvტეK მაცუნ`Z cჰg`ზყნაკვი th ტკvb mgq wბტqvMcჰB`ზყნაკვი xi wბKU nბტZ`ზი cჰ`vnvi Kwi ტი I ცკვკK გყ Y%kj xMZ web`vm Ges cჰ0`mn Ab`vb“ wPტი v¼b, hw` bv cჰg`ზყნაკვი x Dnvi gwij K nb,`ზცჰB nბტებ bv|

(2) Pj w`Pტი i`ზყნაკვი xMY KZR`eva`Zvgj Kfvტე Zvnt`i wბwგZ cY%N,`რ`%N A_ev th ტკvb %ტN Pj w`Pტი i`Kg cტყ GkUw Kuc evsj vტ`k wdj ყAvi Kvbტი `xNტგqv`x msi ტყტი, fivel`ტZ Mტელ Yvi ev Ab`ტკvb cჰqvRტი Rgv ტ`I qvi ტყჩჩი wბæewYZ kZ`ცჰხვრ“ nბტე, h_v tN

(K) mi eivnKZ wდტი ზი KucwU გყ Pj w`Pტი KტგP ueu Abjჯc, wბLZ Ges mtevEg გvტი nBZ nბტე;

(L) Pj w`Pტი KტგP th ტკvb bZb ms`იტი ტყჩჩი, Dc-aviv (1) Gi weavb cჰხვრ“ nბტე Ges Bnv ცკვკZ nBevi IvU w`ტი gტა“ wბR Li ტი evsj vტ`k wdj ყ AvKბტი Rgv w`ტი nბტე;

(M) mi eivnKZ Pj w`Pტი i`KucwU Rb“ evsj vტ`k wdj ყAvKბტი KZEტყ Pj w`Pტი i` bvg, w`wZKvj, cკvტი Zwi L,`ზყნაკვი xi bvg I Ab`vb“ Z`mტი Z wj wLZ cჰB`i wკ`cჰvb Kwi ტე| 0|

(K) Pj w'P'f' i - Z'waKvi xMY KZ' eva' Z'vgj Kfvte Zvnt` i w'bwg' c'Y% N', - f % N' A_ev th tKvb % tN' i Kg ct' GKWJ Kwc evsj vt` k wdj ¥ Avi KvB'tf ` xN' t'gqv` x msi 'Y, f'wel` tZ M'tel Yv BZ`w` c'q'vR'tb Rgv w` tZ nB'te |

39 | j •Nb BZ`w` | N' c'KvkK nB'tZ 'lgZvc' b'v nB'qv tKvb e'w' evw'w'R'K w'f'v'É'tZ w'e'm'tqi D't'f'k', d't'UvM'ndK ev Abj'fc tKvb c'q'v'q'v tKvb ms`-i Y ev Dnvi t'g's'w'j K Ast'ki g'j' Y%k'j xMZ web`v'tmi Kwc ^Zix Kwi t'j ev Kwi evi Kvi Y NUvB'tj , w'Z'wb c'Kvk't'Ki AwaKvi j •Nb Kwi qv't'Qb ew'j qv MY` nB'te Ges w'el'q'e`-i c'K'w'Zi M'h'Y't'hw'M'Zvi m'x'g'vi g't'a` , w'Z'x'q' Aa`v't'qi w'ea'v'b'e'j'x c'K'v'k'K I ms`-i Ymg'f'ni g'j' Y%k'j xMZ web`v'tmi t'f'f' G'Bi'f'c c'q'v'R' nB'teb t'hb Dn'v'v h_v'm't'g c'Y'Z'v I Kg'Q'j |

e`v'L`v | N' O'g'j' Y%k'j xMZ web`v'm'Ó A't`-K'w'j M'ndK A's'f'f' nB'te |

40 | K'w'c'ivB't'Ui m'w'n'Z m'æ'Ü | N' m'K'j c'K'vi m't`-n `j'x'Ki Yv't`-G'Z'Ø'v'v t'N'v'Y'v Kiv nB'j th, GB Aa`v't'qi c'K'v'k'K't'K c'Ó'É' AwaKvi N'

(K) ms`-i Yw'J K'w'c'ivBU Ø'v'v msi'w'f'Z ev msi'w'f'Z b't'n GB c'k'w'w'e'f'k't'l , w'e`-g'v'Y _v'w'K't'e |

(L) m'w'n'Z` , b'v'U` , ms'M'x'Z ev w'k'í K't'g'P' K'w'c'ivBU, h'w` _v't'K, Dn'v't'K c'f'v'e'w'Z'Z Kwi t'e b'v |

Aa`v'q N'8 K'w'c'ivBU m'w'g'w'Z

41 | K'w'c'ivBU m'w'g'w'Z w'be'Ü'b | N' (1) GB Av'Bb e'j' e'r n'l q'v' i' ci , Dc-av'iv (3) Gi Aax'b w'be'w'Ü'Z b'v nB't'j , t'Kvb e'w' ev m'w'g'w'Z K'w'c'ivBU w'e`-g'v'b Av't'Q G'gb t'Kvb K't'g'P' R'b` A_ev GB Av'B't'bi Aax'b c'Ó'É' Ab` t'Kvb AwaK'v't'i i w'el't'q' j'v'B't'm'Y' B'm'j Kivi ev g'Ä'j' Kivi e`em'v`i`i` Kwi t'Z A_ev Ae`v'n'Z i v'w'L't'Z c'w'i t'eb b'v t

Z'te k'Z`-v't'K th, K'w'c'ivB't'Ui t'Kvb g'w'j'K t'Kvb w'be'w'Ü'Z K'w'c'ivBU m'w'g'w'Zi m`m` w'n'm'v't'e e'w' M'Z G'L'w'Z'q'v't'i Z'v'n'v' `w'q't'Z'j' m'w'n'Z m'z'w'Z'c'Y'w'R`-^t'Kvb K't'g'P' e`c'v't'i j'v'B't'm'Y' c'Ó'v't'bi AwaK'vi Ae`v'n'Z i v'w'L't'Z c'w'i t'eb t

Av't'iv k'Z`-v't'K th, GB Av'Bb c'w'w'Z'Z n'l q'v' i' Ae`e'w'n'Z c't'e`K'w'c'ivBU Aa`v't`k, 1962 (1962 m't'bi 34 bs Aa`v't`k) Gi Aax't'b K'v'h'P'Z c'v'i d'w'g'P' i'v'BU'm t'm'v'm'v'w'U, GB Aa`v't'qi D't'f'k` c'i'Y'K't'f' , K'w'c'ivBU m'w'g'w'Z g't'g'MY` nB'te Ges Abj'fc m'K'j m'w'g'w'Z't'K GB Av'Bb e'j' e'r n'l q'v' i' GK e'Q't'i i g't'a` w'be'Ü'x'K'Z nB't'Z nB'te |

17 | 2000 m't'bi 28 bs Av'B't'b b'Z'b av'iv 38 Gi ci w'æ'f'c b'Z'b av'iv 38K I 38L Gi m'w'b't'ek | N' D'³ Av'B't'bi av'iv 38 Gi ci w'æ'f'c b'Z'b av'iv 38K I 38L Gi m'w'b't'ek'Z nB'te, h_v t'N'

038K | k'w`-t'N' av'iv 38 Gi Dc'N'av'iv (2) Gi `d'v (L) G w'ba'w'i Z m'g't'qi g't'a` t'Kvb e'w' h'w` Pj w'P'f' i K'w'c' evsj vt` k wdj ¥ Av'K'v'f' R'gv`v't'b e`-n'b, Z'v'n'v nB't'j w'Z'wb Aba'Q'q g'v't'm'i K'v'v`Ü' A_ev Aba'c'Ä'v'k n'v'R'v' U'v'K'v R'w'v'g'v'v'v A_ev D'f'q`-t'Ü`-Ü'Y'x'q nB'teb |

38L | GB Aa`v't'q' e'w'Y'Z' Ac'iv'a w'e'P'v'v`-M'h'Y' | N' t'd'S'R`-v'ix K'v'h'w'e'a't'Z h'v'n'v w'K'Q'ß _v'K'K b'v t'K'b, m'v'v'v'Y' ev w'e't'k'l Av't`k Ø'v'v'v m'i'K'v' nB't'Z G'Z`-f'f'k` 'lgZvc' K'g'R'Z'f' Aw'f't'hw'M' e`Z'x'Z t'Kvb Av`v'j'Z GB Aa`v't'qi Aax'b k'w`-f'hw'M' t'Kvb Ac'iv'a w'e'P'v'v`-M'h'Y' Kwi t'e b'v | Ó |

(2) KivivBU mivuz, GZ`fifk` cVxZ weva mvtctf], tkvb KtgP cPvi msL`v wefePbv Kwi qv KivivBtUi cZ`K gwij Kt` i c`q cwikigtKi cwigvY vbaftYi Rb` GKUJ cwikibv %Zix Kwi tet

Zte kZ`_vfk th, Abjfc cwikibvq c`q A`KivivBU mivuzi wefePbvq hv`msMZ cPvi Yvi chq DcbxZ KtgP KivivBU gwij tKi gta` mivuz _wikte|

44| KivivBU mivuzi Dci KivivBU gwij Kt` i vbqSY|N (1) cZ`K KivivBU mivuz tmB mKj KivivBU gwij KMtYi th`_vbqSYvxb _wikte hvnt` i Avakvi D` mivuz cwipj bv Kti (aviv 42 Gi Dc-aviv (2) G ewYZ wef`kx mivuz ev ms`v KZK cwipwj Z Avakvimgtni gwij KMY btn) Ges vbafti Z cxvZtZ`N

(K) wd Av`vq I exUftbi Rb` KivivBU gwij Kt` i Abtgv` b msMh Kti;

(L) Av`vqKZ wd nbtZ tkvb AstKi Uvkv Avakvti i gwij KMtYi gta` exUb e`ZxZ Ab` tkvb Dfifk` e`envi Kivi Rb` D` Avakvti i gwij Kt` i Abtgv` b MhY Kti;

(M) D` gwij Kt` i Zvnt` i Avakvi cwipj bvi vel tq Dnvi KvhRjvc m`utK`vbqigZ cY` we`vvi Z Z` c`vb Kti |

(2) mKj wd Avakvti i gwij Kt` i gta`, hZ`j m`e, Zvnt` i KtgP cKZ e`envti i AbvtZ exUb Kwi tZ nBte|

45| wivY`Ges cZte`b|N (1) cZ`K KivivBU mivuz, vbafti Z mgqmgvi gta` Ges vbafti Z cxvZtZ, th mKj KtgP tfti Dnvi jvBtmY gAj Kivi KZK; AvtQ tmB me jvBtmY eve` th wd, PvR`iqvj wU Av`vq Kivi c`ve Kti Dnvn vbafti Z Ab`vb` Av`vtqi GKUJ weeiY c`Z I cKvk Kwi qv tivRofti i vbKU`wLj Kwi te|

(2) mi Kvi nbtZ h_vh_fvte f]gZvcB th tkvb KgRZ`mivuz KZK cwipwj Z Avakvi eve` Av`vqKZ wd GB AvBtbi weavvej x Abjvti mi Kvi h_vh_fvte e`euz I ewUZ nbtZtQ wKbv tm m`utK`m`so nBevi Rb` KivivBU mivuz nbtZ th tkvb cZte`b A_ev bW Zje Kwi tZ cwite|

18| 2000 mftbi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 44 Gi mftkvab |N D` AvBtbi aviv 44 Gi DeUbO Ges DeUftbiO ka thLvftB Dvj wZ nDK bv tkb, Gi cwietZ` eEbO Ges O eEftbiO ka cZ`vncZ nBte|

46| wnmve I wbxq|v|Ñ (1) GB AvBtbi aviv 41 Gi Aaxtb wby³ cZ`K KucivBU mwgwZ h_vh_fvte wnmve I Ab`vb` tiKW`msi qY Kwi te Ges mi Kvi KZR K`utUj vi I AwWUi tRvtij i mwnZ civgk`tg GZ`Dt`k` cYxZ dig I cxwZtZ h_vh_ wnmvte Ges Ab`vb` bw_ msi qY Kwi te Ges wnmve weei Yx cYqb Kwi te|

(2) mi Kvi nBtZ cÖB cZ`K KucivBU mwgwZi A`_P wnmve K`utUj vi I AwWUi tRvtij KZR wba`i Z mgtqi e`eavtb ZrKZR wbxq|Z nBte Ges D³ wbxq|v eve` e`wqZ A_© KucivBU mwgwZ KZR K`utUj vi I AwWUi tRvtij tK c` q nBte|

(3) tKvb mi Kvi wnmve wbxq|vi t`q`i K`utUj vi I AwWUi tRvtij Gi th qgZv I Awakvi _vtK, Dc-aviv (2) G ewYZ KucivBU Awd`mi wnmve wbxq|vi t`q`i K`utUj vi I AwWUi tRvtij A_ev ZrKZR wby³ e`w³ GKB qgZv I Awakvi _vKte, Ges we`klZt K`utUj vi I AwWUi tRvtij ev ZrKZR wby³ e`w³ i wnmve wbxq|vi c`qvRtb th tKvb eB wnmve Ges Ab`vb` `wj j v`x Ges KVMRc`i Dc`vcb `vex Kwi tZ Ges KucivBU mwgwZi th tKvb Awdm cwi `k Kwi tZ cwi teb|

47| Ae`vnuZ|Ñ (1) GB Aa`vtqi tKvb wKQB GB&AvBb ej er nI qvi c`e`Kvb Ktg`Kvb cvi dwg` ivBum tmvmvBwU KZR AwRZ Awakvi ev Dnvi Dci AwcZ `wqZi qY`Kwi te bv|

(2) GB Aa`vtqi tKvb wKQB GB&AvBb ej er nI qvi c`e`Kvb Ktg` w`l`q cvi dwg` ivBum tmvmvBwUi Awakvi I `wqZi w`l`q D`wZ tKvb w`Pvi w`f`w`q Kvh`g`K c`f`vewi`Z Kwi te bv|

Aa`vq N9 j vBtmY

48| KucivBtUi `ZymaKvix cÖ E j vBtmY|Ñ tKvb we`gvb Ktg` KucivBtUi `ZymaKvix ev tKvb fwe`r Ktg` KucivBtUi m`e` `ZymaKvix Zvnvi, ev Zvnvi wBKU nBtZ h_vh_fvte qgZvcÖB cÖZwba, `q`wi Z j vBtmYi gva`tg KucivBtUi th tKvb `c`vb Kwi tZ cwi teb

Zte kZ`_vtK th, tKvb fwe`r Ktg` KucivBU m`u`wZ j vBtmYi t`q`i, Kg`Aw`Z`kxj nI qvi ci j vBtmY Kvh`i nBte|

e`vL`v|Ñ GB avivi Aaxb tKvb fwe`r Ktg` KucivBtUi j vBtmYcÖB e`w³ Kg`Aw`Z`kxj nBevi c`e`gZyeiY Kwi tj, Zvnvi AvBbv`m cÖZwba, j vBtmY w`f`b`c wKQy bv _vKtj, j vBtmYi m`eav t`f`w Kwi evi Awakvi nBteb|

49| aviv 19 Ges 20 Gi c`qvM|Ñ aviv 19 Ges 20 Gi weavvej x, c`qvRbxq Awf`thvRb I m`tkvab mv`ct`q, aviv 48 Gi Aaxtb cÖ E j vBtmYi t`q`i Ggbfvte c`hvR` nBte, thfvte H mKj weavb Ab` tKvb Ktg` KucivBtUi `Zj`w`q`mi t`q`i c`hvR` nq|

50| RbmavitiYi wBKU ewi Z Ktg` eva`Zvgj K j vBtmY|Ñ (1) c`kwkZ ev RbmavitiY` m`u`w`Z evsjv`kx tKvb Ktg` KucivBtUi tgqv`i g`a` h`w` GB g`g`te`w`P wBKU `iLv`-Kiv nq th, H Ktg` KucivBtUi `ZymaKvix N

19| 2000 m`bi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 46 Gi m`tkvab |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 46 Gi Dc-aviv (3) Gi ÖKucivBU Awd`mi Ó k`_wj i cwi e`Z`© KucivBU mwgwZi Ó k`_wj cÖZ`w`cZ nBte|

(K) Kgd cpt cKvk Kwi tZ ev cpt cKvk Kwi evi AbgwZ w` tZ A`Kvi Kwi qvtQb A_ev Kgd Rbmvari tY` m`uv` b Kwi evi AbgwZ w` tZ A`Kvi Kwi qvtQb Ges Hifc A`Kvi Zi Kvi tY Kgd Rbmvari tY`i vbKU ewi Z i nqvQ; A_ev

(L) Hifc KtgP m`cPvi Øviv MYthvMvthvMi AbgwZ w` tZ A`Kvi Kwi qvtQb, Zvrv nBtj tevW, H KtgP KwcivBtUi `ZvnaKvixtK i bvxixi hv³m`SZ m`thvM cØvbi ci Ges ZrKZ h_vh_ weteWPZ Z`š-Abpvtbi ci hw` GB gtg`mšó nb th Hifc A`Kvi Z Rb`v`P AbKtj bñ, ev Hifc A`Kvi Zi Kvi Y hv³msMZ bñ, Zvrv nBtj Avte`bKvixtK Kgd cptcKviki jvBtmY cØvbi Rb` tiwRóiti tK, tevW`thifc wbañi Y Kwi te KwcivBtUi `ZvnaKvixtK tmBifc qWZc+y cØvb Kiv mvctq Ges tñtñgZ, Ab` tKvb kZ`Avivc Kiv mvctq, Avte`bKvixtK Kgd cpt cKvk Kwi evi, Rbmvari tY` m`uv` b Kwi evi ev m`cPvi Øviv Kgd Rbmvari tY` m`Áwi Z Kwi evi Rb` jvBtmY cØvb Kwi evi wbt`R w` tZ cwi te; Ges AZtci tiwRóiti tevW` wbt`Rvejx Abmvti Avte`bKvixtK wbañi Z wd cwi tktai wmbgtq jvBtmY cØvb Kwi te|

e`vL`v|Ñ GB Dc-aviv Øevsj v` kx Kgd Awfe`w³ Øviv tmB mKj Pj w`Pí Kgd A_ev kā ti Kws AšfP nBte hrv evsj v` tk `Zix ev cØ`Z nBqvQb|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb `ß ev ZtZwaK e`w³ Avte`b tck Kwi tj, tevW`P gZ, th e`w³ Rbmvari tYi `v`_meñcqv fvj KvR Kwi te, tmB Avte`bKvixtK jvBtmY cØvb Kiv nBte|

51| AcKvkZ evsj v` kx KtgP eva`Zvgj K jvBtmY|Ñ (1) thtñtñ tKvb evsj v` kx KtgP MŠKvi gZ, AÁvZ ev wbi`wi`Ø A_ev Abjfc KtgP KwcivBtUi gvij tKi tKvb mÜvb bvB, tmñtñ th tKvb e`w³ D³ Kgd A_ev th tKvb fvlvq Dvni Abjev` cKviki Rb` jvBtmY Pwinqv tevW`Gi vbKU `i Lv`-Kwi tZ cwi te|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tKvb `i Lv`-`wLj i cte` i Lv`Kvix Zvrv cØve evsj v` tk cPvi Z GKw evsj v I GKw Bstix fvlvi `vbK msev`cñi cØZwji GKw msL`vq cKvk Kwi te; Ges hw` Kgd Ab` tKvb fvlvq Abjev` cKviki Rb` `i Lv`-Kiv nq, tmñtñ D³ fvlvq cKvkZ GKw `vbK msev`cñi cØveW, GB ktZ`cKvk Kwi tZ nBte th, evsj v` tk D³ fvlvq GKw msev`cñi cKvkZ nBqv_vtK|

(3) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb Gi cØZ`K `i Lv`-Ñ
(K) wbañi Z di tg,
(L) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb cKvkZ wÁvctbi GKw Abvj w msthvRZ Kwi qv,
(M) wbañi Z wd msthvM, `wLj Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) GB avivi Aaxb tevW` vbKU `i Lv`-`wLj Kiv nBtj, tevW`wbañi Z cxwZtZ Z`š- m`úbq Kwi qv, tiwRóiti tK, tevW`KZ` wbañi Z iq`wjj w cØvb I Ab`vb` kZ`e+y mvctq, Kgd A_ev Dvni Abjev` `i Lv`-ewYZ fvlvq cKviki Rb` `i Lv`-KvixtK jvBtmY gÄj Kivi wbt`R w` tZ cwi te Ges tiwRóiti `i Lv`-Kvixi AbKtj tevW` wbt`R Abmvti jvBtmY gÄj Kwi te|

20| 2000 mñbi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 51 Gi mstkab |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 51 Gi ØAbjev`Ø kā, thLvfbB Djj wZ nDK bv tKb, Gi cwi etZ`Ø Abjev` ev AwfthvRbó kā ,vj cØZ`wcz nBte|

(5) tht¶¶¶ GB avivi Aaxb j vBtmY gAj Kiv nq, tmt¶¶¶ tiwRóti `iLv-KvixK tevW© KZK wba¶¶i Z iq`vuj wJ ZrKZK wov`OKZ wnmvte Rgv `v¶bi Rb`, Avt`k Øviv, wbt`R w`tZ cwite Ges ZrwfWÉtZ KucivBtUi gwj K ev, t¶¶¶gZ, Znvvi DEiwaKvix, wbe¶¶K ev AvBbv¶M cÖZwba th tKvb mgq D³ iq`vuj wJ `vex Kwi tZ cwite|

(6) GB avivq Dcwi -Dwj wZ weavbej x ¶¶bæbv Kwi qv, Dc-aviv (1) G Dwj wZ tKvb KtgP t¶¶¶¶ hw` gj cÖYZv RweZ bv `v¶Kb, Znvv nBtj miKvi RvZxq `¶¶_Kwgu¶i cKvkbv cÖ`wvkZ wetePbv Kwi tj, wba¶¶i Z mgqmxgvi gta` Kg¶¶ cKvK Kwi evi Rb` cÖYZvi DEiwaKvix, wbe¶¶K A_ev `ea cÖZwba¶K Avnevb Kwi tZ cwiteb|

(7) tht¶¶¶ Dc-aviv (6) Gi Aaxb miKvi KZK wba¶¶i Z mgqmxgvi gta` tKvb Kg©cKvKZ bv nq, tmt¶¶¶, Kg¶¶ cKv¶ki AbgwZi Rb`, tKvb e`w³i `iLv`-t wfwÉtZ, tevW, msuké-c¶¶MYtK i bvbxi m¶hvM cÖvb KiZt wba¶¶i Z c×wZtZ Ae`v wetePbv Kwi qv, wba¶¶i Z iq`vuj wJ cÖv¶bi ktZKg¶¶ cKv¶ki AbgwZ w`tZ cwite|

52| Abjev` `Zix I cKv¶ki j vBtmY|Ñ (1) tKvb mwnZ` ev bvU` KtgP cÖg cKv¶ki cuP eQi cti evsj v`tk mvariYfvte e`eüZ th tKvb fvlvq Dnvi Abjev` `Zix I cKv¶ki Rb` th tKvb e`w³ tev¶W¶ wBKU j vBtmY Pwnqv Avte`b Kwi tZ cwiteb|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G hvnv wKQB `vKK bv tKb, w¶¶KZv, ewÉ A_ev MtelYvi D¶i tk` cÖqvRb nBtj, tKvb e`w³ gj`Y A_ev cj`rcv`tbi Abj`c tKvb gva`tg evsj v`kx e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb mwnZ` ev bvU`KtgP evsj v`tk mvariYZt e`eüZ tKvb fvlvq Abjev` `Zix I cKv¶ki Rb`, Kg¶¶i cÖg cKv¶ki wZb eQi cti, tev¶W¶ wBKU `iLv`-Kwi tZ cwiteb|

Zte kZ©`v¶K th, tht¶¶¶ Abjfc Abjev` tKvb DbZ t`tk mvariYfvte e`eüZ nq bv Ggb fvlvq nq, tmt¶¶¶ tKvb e`w³ Abjfc `iLv`-D³ Kg¶¶ cKv¶ki GK eQi cti Kwi tZ cwiteb|

(3) Dc-aviv (1) I (2) Gi Aaxb cÖZ`K `iLv`-wba¶¶i Z di tg Kwi tZ nBte Ges Kg¶¶i Abjev` i cÖZ Kuci cÖ weZ Lpiv gj` D¶j ¶-Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) Dc-aviv (1) I (2) Gi Aaxb j vBtmYi cÖZ`K `iLv`-Kvix Znvvi `iLv`-t mwnZ wba¶¶i Zwd tiwRóti i wBKU Rgv `vb Kwi tZ b|

(5) th t¶¶¶ Dc-aviv (1) I (2) Gi Aaxb Gi tev¶W¶ wBKU `iLv`-`wLj Kiv nq, tmt¶¶¶ tevW, wba¶¶i Z Z`š-Abpov tk¶i, tiwRóti tk `iLv`-ewYZ fvlvq Kg¶¶i Abjev` `Zix I cKv¶ki GKtPwJqv bt¶n Ggb j vBtmY cÖv¶bi wbt`R w`tZ cwiteb|

21| 2000 m¶bi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 52 Gi mstkvab |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 52 GiÑ
(K) Ø Abjev` Ø Abjev` i Ø I Ø Abjev` wUØ Økã, DcvšUxKvmn, thLv¶B Dwj wZ nDK bv tKb, Gi cwiteZ©mKj `v¶b, h_vµtg, Ø Abjev` ev AwfthvRbØ Ø Abjev` ev AwfthvRtbi Ø I Ø Abjev` ev AwfthvRbwUØ kã_wj cÖZ`wvcZ nBte;
(L) Dc-aviv (6) Gi `dv Gi Ñ
(A) cÖg kZ¶tki Ø `dv (K) Gi Ø kã_wj, msL`v I eÜbx_wj i cwiteZ© GB `dvi Ø kã_wj cÖZ`wvcZ nBte;
(Av) ZZxq kZ¶tki Ñ
(1) Abt`Q` (A) Gi tk¶i Ø ev wZwb cÖ weZ Abjev` ev AwfthvRb cKv¶ki Rb` cÖ weZ cKvkbvi evsj v`tk wµqgtj`i c¶¶j Z nv¶i i AwaK iq`vj wJ ev A¶hšw³ K tKvb kZ©Avtvc Kwi qv¶QbØ kã_wj cÖZ`wvcZ nBte;
(2) Abt`Q` (C)(2) Gi Ø540 Gi cwiteZ©530 msL`v cÖZ`wvcZ nBte|

(6) Dc-aviv (5) Gi Aaxb tevW[®] wbt` R wbtæv³ kZ[®]mvctf[¶] nBte, h_v tÑ

(K) Avte` bKvix H Ktg[®] KwcivBtUi gwj KtK Rbmavi tYi wBKU Kg[®]Ui Abjev` weµtqi Rb` i q`wj wU c0 vb Kwi te, hvnv teW[®]KZ[®], c0Z`K t¶t[¶] Ae`v wetePbvµtg wba[®] Z cšvq avh[®]Kiv nBte;

(L) hw` j vBtmY Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxtb` wLj KZ` i Lv⁻ t wfwE[†]Z c0 E nq, tmt¶t[¶] Dnv D³ Kg[®]Ui Abjev[†] i Kwc evsj vt` tki ewnti i Bvbx i Rb` c0hvR` nBte bv Ges Abjfc Abjev[†] i c0Z`KwUi Abwj wctZ GB fvlvq KwcwU th tKej gv[¶] evsj vt` tki weZi tYi Rb` Zrgtg[®]GKwU tbwUk wKtZ nBte t

Zte kZ[®]v[†]K th, mi Kvi ev mi Kvti i Aaxb` tKvb KZ[®]¶ KZ[®] Bst i Rx, di vmx ev` u`w[¶]bk fvlv e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb fvlvq Kg[®]Ui Abjev[†] i Kwc tKvb t` tki i Bvbx i t¶t[¶] `dv (K) Gi wearb Kvh[®] i nBte bv, hw` Ñ

(A) Abjfc Kwc evsj vt` tki ewnti ememi Z evsj vt` tki bvMwi Kt` i wBKU A_ev evsj vt` tki ewnti Abjfc bvMwi Kt` i tKvb mwgwZi wBKU t[¶]oi Z nq; ev

(Av) Abjfc Kwc e`envt i Dt[¶] t[¶] k` w[¶]KZv, ewE A_ev Mtel YvKvh[®]q Ges tKvb ewYwR`K Dt[¶] k` bv nq; ev

(B) Dcti (A) Ges (Av) Gi t¶t[¶], Abjfc i Bvbx i AbgwZ H t` tki mi Kvi KZ[®] c0 E nq t

Avti v kZ[®]v[†]K th, Ñ

(A) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tKvb j vBtmY c0 vb Kiv nBte bv hw` bv Avte` bct[¶] Dtj wLZ fvlvq Kg[®]Ui tKvb Abjev` Dnvi KwcivBtUi gwj K A_ev Zvnvi wBKU nBtZ ¶lgZvc0B tKvb e`w³ Kg[®]Ui c0g cKvtki 5 e0ti i gta` cKvk bv Kwi qv v[†]Kb ev cKwKZ nBqv wKtj, Dnv wttkl bv nBqv v[†]K t

(Av) Dc-aviv (2) Gi kZ[®]t[¶]ki Aaxb` i Lv⁻ e`ZxZ D³ Dc-avivi Aaxb tKvb j vBtmY gAj Kiv nBte bv, hw` ` i Lv⁻ -Dtj wLZ fvlvq Kg[®]Ui Abjev` KwcivBtUi gwj K ev Zvnvi wBKU nBtZ ¶lgZvc0B tKvb e`w³ KZ[®] Dnvi c0g cKvtki 3 e0ti i gta` cKvk bv Kwi qv v[†]Kb, hv cKwKZ nBqv wKtj Dnv wttkl bv nBqv v[†]K t

(B) Dc-aviv (2) Gi kZ[®]t[¶]ki Aaxb tKvb j vBtmY gAj Kiv nBte bv hw` ` i Lv⁻ -Dtj wLZ fvlvq Kg[®]Ui Abjev` KwcivBtUi gwj K ev Zvnvi wBKU nBtZ ¶lgZvc0B tKvb e`w³ c0g cKvtki GK e0ti i gta` c0 vb bv Kwi qv v[†]Kb ev cKwKZ nBqv wKtj ev cKwKZ nBqv wKtj, Dnv wttkl bv nBqv v[†]K t

Avti v kZ[®]v[†]K th, Dfq t¶t[¶]B tKvb j vBtmY gAj Kiv nBte bv hw` Ñ

(A) Avte` bKvix tevW[®] mštóg[†]Z c0vY Kwi tZ bv cvti th, Hi[¶]fc Abjev` `Zix I cKvk Kwi evi Rb` ¶lgZv Pwinqv wZwb KwcivBtUi gwj KtK Abt i va Kwi qw0tj b Ges D³ Abt i va cZ`vL`vZ nBqv[¶]Q A_ev wBR Zi d nBtZ Dchj³ c0Póv mtEjl wZwb KwcivBtUi gwj tKi mÜvb j vf Kwi tZ e`_nBqv[¶]Qb;

(Av) tht¶¶t¶ Avte`bKvix KwcivBtUi gwj tKi mUvb j vf Kwi tZ e`_nb
tm¶¶t¶t¶, wZwb jvBtmYi Rb` `iLv`-Kwi evi Abjb `Bgvn cteKgw¶tZ
D¶j wZ cKvkKtK tiwRóWwKthv¶M Abjfc ¶¶gZv c0v¶bi Rb` th
Abtivarat w`qv¶Qb tmB Abtivarat¶i Kwc tclY Kwi qv bv _vtKb;

(B) Dc-aviv (2) Gi kZ¶tKi Aaxb `iLv`-e`ZxZ D³ Dc-avivi Aaxb
`iLv`-t¶¶t¶ 6 gvm, A_ev D³ Dc-avivi kZ¶tKi Aaxb
`wLj KZ `iLv`-t¶¶t¶ 9 gvm, GB Dc-avivi `dv (K) Gi Aaxb
Abtivar Kivi cti A_ev tht¶¶t¶ `dv (L) Gi Aaxb Abtivarai Abjw w
tclY Z nBqv¶Q tm¶¶t¶t¶ D³ Abjw w tclYi Zwi L nBtZ AwZµvš-nBqv
_vtK Ges D³ 6 gvm ev t¶¶t¶gZ 9 gvm mgqmvgvi gta` `iLv`-evY
fvlvq Kgw¶i KwcivBtUi gwj K A_ev Zvni wBKU nBtZ ¶¶gZvc0B
tKvb e`w³ KZ¶ Kgw¶i Abjv` cKwKZ bv nBqv _vtK;

(C) Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb `wLj KZ `iLv`-t¶¶t¶ N

(1) c¶YZvi bvg Ges Kgw¶i wbw`0 ms`-i¶Yi wktivbvg c¶wZ
Abjv` i mKj KwcZ gw`Z nBqv _vtK;

(2) Kgw¶ gL`Zt w¶Kgw¶cwi cY¶¶l qvi t¶¶t¶, aviv 54 Gi
weavbvej xl c0Zcvj Z nBqv _vtK;

(D) tevWGB g¶g¶nš6 nq th, Avte`bKvix Kgw¶i mwK Abjv` `Zix l
cKvk Kwi tZ DchY³ Ges GB aviv Aaxb KwcivBtUi gwj KtK c0`q
i q¶¶j wJ cwi tKva Kwi evi mvq_¶Zvni _vtK;

(E) c¶YZv Kgw¶i Kwcmg¶ evRvi nBtZ c¶v¶vni Ktib ; Ges

(F) ev`teviPZ t¶¶t¶ Kgw¶i KwcivBtUi gwj KtK i bvbxi m¶hvM t` l qv nq |

(7) tKvb m¶c¶vi KZ¶¶ tevWGi wBKU wæw¶ wLZ Ktg¶ m¶c¶vi, w¶¶v`vb ev Kwi Mwi A_ev
`eÁwBk MtelYvi djvdj w`wZi D¶t¶k` c0qvRb l cKvkKvbi Rb` jvBtmY Pw¶hv
`iLv`-Kwi tZ cwi te |

(K) gj Y A_ev Abjfc cpj`rcv` tbi gva`tg cKwKZ Ges Dc-aviv (2) G Duj wZ
tKvb Kg¶;

(L) Aw¶l -wFRj¶vj htšjavi Y Kiv nBqv¶Q Ges tKej gv¶ c×wZMZ cv`vb,
Kgw¶v¶Ui Rb` c¶xZ cKwKZ tKvb cv t

Zte kZ¶_vtK th, Hifc jvBtmY gÄj Kiv nBte bv hw` bv N

(A) Abjv` wJ AvBb Abhvqx `Zix ev AwRZ Kg¶nBtZ KZ nq ;
(Av) m¶c¶vi kã Ges wFRj¶vj tiKw¶-Gi gva`tg Kiv nq ;

(M) Abjfc tiKw¶ evsj v`tk m¶c¶v¶i i D¶t¶k` `iLv`-Kvix A_ev Ab` th tKvb
m¶c¶vi G¶RÝx KZ¶ ¶afvte Ges GKtPwJqvfvte `ZixKZ nq ;

(N) Abjv` wJ Ges Abjfc Abjv` i m¶c¶vi tKvb ewYwR`K D¶t¶k` e`eüZ nq |

(8) Dc-aviv (3) nBtZ (5) Gi weavbvej x Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb `wLj KZ `iLv`-t¶¶t¶
thfvte c0hvR` nq, Dc-aviv (7) Gi Aaxb jvBtmY gÄj i t¶¶t¶, c0qvRbxq
mstkvabmn, GKBFvte c0hvR` nBte |

e`vL`v|Ñ GB avivi Df`k` c`YKf`i N

- (K) 0 Mtel Yvi Df`k` 0 A`_k`i Mtel Yv, ewYwR`K Df`k` msweae`x ms`vi Mtel Yvi (mi Kvix gwj Kvbvaxb A_ev wqšYvaxb msweae`x ms`v e`ZxZ) A_ev Ab`vb` mwgwZ ev e`w`i mstNi Mtel Yv Ašf` nBte bv|
- (L) 0 wk`v` vb, Mtel Yv A_ev ewEgj K Df`k` 0 A`_k`ek`e``vj q, Ktj R, `j , Ges wUDUwi qvj BwówUDUKbmn mKj ch`qi wk`v` c0Z0v`b wk`v` vbgj K Kvh`tgi Df`k` Ašf` nBte|

53| KwZcq Df`k` Kg`cpifrcv`b Ges cKvk Kivi jvBtmY|N (1) th t`f`f` Dcb`vm, KweZv, bvUK, msMxZ, wP`Kj v A_ev Zrmswk0-tKvb Kg`c0g cKv`ki cieZx`7 eQi, c0KwZK weAvb, e`MZ weAvb, AsKkv`i; c0y`3 we`v A_ev Zrmswk0-tKvb Kg`c0g cKv`ki cieZx`3 eQi, Ges Ab` th tKvb t`f`f`, Kg0 c0g cKv`ki cieZx`5 eQi DExY`nl qvi ci Kg0i Abj`c evsj v`tk hw` cvl qv bv hvq, A_ev Abj`c Abj`c 6 gvm mgqmxgvi gta` Rbmavi`Yi Rb` A_ev c`wZMZ wk`v`g`K Kvh`tgi Rb` cpifrcv`b`i AwKv`i gwj K ev Zvni wBKU nBtZ `lgZvc0B tKvb e`w`3 KZ`R evsj v`tk mavi Yf`te avh`e` g`j`i mstM hy`3 msMZf`te m`uK`y`3 g`j` evsj v`tk we`tqi e`e`v Kiv iv nq, tm`f`f` th tKvb e`w`3 Abj`c Kg`c`wZMZ wk`v`g`K Kvh`tgi Df`k` Abj`c Kt`p` tKvb ms`iY th g`j` we`mq nq tmB g`j` A_ev Z`tc`v` Kgg`j` we`tqi Rb` cpifrcv`b | cKv`ki Rb` jvBtmY Pwnqv tev`W` wBKU `iLv`-Kwi`Z cw`i`teb|

(2) jvBtmY`i Rb` c0Z`K` `iLv`-wba`i Z di`g Kwi`Z nBte, hvv`Z Kg0i cpifrcw` Z c0Zw` Kuci c0`weZ L`piv g`j` D`j` L`-wk`te|

(3) GB avivi Aaxb jvBtmY`i Gi Rb` c0Z`K` `iLv`-Kvix` `iLv`-` wba`i Z wd Rgv Kwi`te|

(4) GB avivi Aaxb tev`W`Gi wBKU `iLv`-` wLj Kiv nBtj , tev`W`wba`i Z Z`š-Abp`vb t`k`l, tiwR0i`k` `iLv`-D`j` w`Z Kg0i cpifrcv`b | cKv`ki Rb` `iLv`-Kvi`x`K, wbaew`Z kZ`axb, GK`PwUqv bq Ggb jvBtmY`i g`Aj` Kwi`Z w`b`R` w`Z cw`i`te, h`v` tN

- (K) `iLv`-Kvix` Kg0i Kuci vB`ui gwj K`K RbM`Yi wBKU we`uxZ Kg0i cpifrcv`b`i Abj`c eve` tev`W`wba`i Z c`wZtZ avh`RZ i q`w`j wU c0`vb;
- (L) GB avivi Aaxb g`Aj` KZ jvBtmY`i Aaxb Kg0i cpifrcw` Z Abj`c evsj v`tki ewnti i`vbx w`w` x` ivLv`;
- (M) t`kej gv` evsj v`tk we`mq | weZi`Yi Rb` D`j` L`-Kwi`qv GKwU t`wUk cpifrcw` Z c0Zw` Abj`ci Ašf` Kiv|

(5) GB avivi Aaxb tKvb jvBtmY`i g`Aj` Kiv nBte bv ev, t`f`f`gZ, g`Aj` Kivi ci Dnv Kvh`Ri ivLv` nBte bv, hw` N

- (K) Avte`bKvix` tev`W` mš0g`Z c0Y` bv Kt`b` th, Hifc Abj`c` `Zix | cKvk Kwi`evi Rb` `lgZv Pwnqv wZwb Kuci vB`ui gwj K`K Ab`iva Kwi`qv`b Ges D`3 Ab`iva cZ`vL`vZ nBqv`Q A_ev wR` Zi d nBtZ Dch`y`3 c0P0 m`E`j | wZwb Kuci vB`ui gwj t`Ki m0vb j`vf Kwi`Z e` `nBqv`Qb Ges GBifc Ab`i`v`tai m`v` mswk0-th t`tkKg0i cKv`k`Ki e`emv`qi c0vb Kvh`q` i`w`qv`Q ewj`qv wek`ym Kivi KviY`v`K, wZwb tm`t`ki miKvi KZ`R GZ`f`i`k` wba`i Z tKvb RvZxq ev AvšR`ZK Z` `tK` `t`K` Lei` w`qv`Qb;
- (L) th`f`f` Avte`bKvix` Kuci vB`ui gwj t`Ki m0vb j`vf Kwi`Z e` `nb, tm`f`f` jvBtmY`i Rb` `iLv`-Kwi`evi Ab`-b wZb gvm c`e`Kg0tZ D`j` w`Z cKvkK`K tiwR0i`w`K`thv`M ZvntZ Abj`c `lgZv c0`v`bi Rb` th Ab`iva Kwi`qv`b tmB Ab`iva c`f`i` Kuc Avte`i`c`f`i` m`nZ msh`y`3 bv Kt`b Ges Abj`c Ab` GKwU Kuc Dcw`ij w`Z RvZxq ev AvšR`ZK Z` `tK` `t`c0Y` bv Kt`b ;

(M) teW[©]GB g^gmšó nq th, Avte` Kvix Kg[®]Di m^wWK Abjev` ^Zix I c[®]Kvk Kwi[†]Z Dch^³ Ges GB avivi Aaxb K^wcivB[†]Ui gwj K[†]K c[®] q i q^wuj uU c[®]v[†]bi mvg^{_} Zv^wvi Av[†]Q ;

(N) ` i Lv⁻ Kvix teW[©]KZ[®] avh[®]Z g[†]j , hv^w Av^wFb^æev GKB i K[†]gi we[†]lq mggvbm^æú^bæK[†]g[†] g[†]j ` i m^wnZ Z^j bxq, Kg[®]U c[†]pi^frc^v` b I c[®]K[†]k D[†]` v^wMx bv nb ;

(O) c[®]K^wZK we^Ávb, c⁻v^{_}we^Ávb, AsKkv⁻;A^{_}ev Kwi Mix K[†]g[†] c[†]pi^frc^v` b I c[®]K[†]ki ` i Lv⁻† t[†]†[†] Avte` bKvix KZ[®] kZ[©]c[†]Y Kivi Zwi L ev ` dv (K) Gi Aaxb Ab[†]iva Kivi Zwi L nB[†]Z, A^{_}ev th[†]†[†] Ab[†]iv[†]ai Ab^wij mc ` dv (L) Gi Aaxb t[©]i Z nq, D^³ Ab^wij mc t[©]†Yi Zwi L nB[†]Z, 6gvm Av^wZ^µvš⁻bv nq, Ges Kg[®]Di K^wcivB[†]Ui gwj K A^{_}ev Zv^wvi w^bKU nB[†]Z [†]gZvc[®] e^w³ KZ[®] Kg[®]Di c[†]pi^frc^v` b D^³ 6 gvm mgqmxgvi g[†]a[†] c[®]Kvk Kiv bv nq ;

(P) Ab⁻ tKvb Kg[©]c[†]pi^frc^v` t[†]bi ` i Lv⁻† t[†]†[†] ` dv (K) tZ ew[†]Z Ab[†]iva Kivi A^{_}ev th[†]†[†] Ab[†]iv[†]ai Ab^wij mc ` dv (L) Gi Aaxb t[©]i Z nq, t[†]†[†] Ab^wij mc t[©]†Yi ci eZ^x³ gym Av^wZ^µvš⁻bv nq, Ges Kg[®]Di K^wcivB[†]Ui ev Zv^wvi w^bKU nB[†]Z [†]gZvc[®] e^w³ KZ[®] Kg[®]Di c[†]pi^frc^v` b D^³ wZbgvm mgqmxgvi g[†]a[†] c[®]Kvk Kiv bv nq ;

(Q) c[®]YZvi byg Ges Kg[®]Di c[†]pi^frc^v` t[†]bi c[®]w^eZ w^bw[®] m⁻i[†]Yi w^kt[†]v^bvg c[†]pi^frc^w` Z mKj K^wc[†]Z g[†] Z bv nq;

(R) c[®]YZv Kg[®]Di K^wc evRvi nB[†]Z c[®]Z^vvi bv K[†]ib ; Ges

(S) th t[†]†[†] m^æe, Kg[®]Di we[†]kl m⁻i[†]Yi K^wcivB[†]Ui gwj K[†]K i b^vxi m[†]h^vM t[†] I qv bv nq |

(6) GB avivi Aaxb tKvb K[†]g[†] Abjev` c[†]pi^frc^v` b I c[®]Kvk Kivi j vB[†]m[†]Y g[†]Aj Kiv nB[†]e bv hw⁻ bv D^³ Abjev` Dnvi gwj K A^{_}ev Zv^wvi w^bKU nB[†]Z [†]gZvc[®] e^w³ KZ[®] c[®]K^wkZ bv nq Ges Abjev` uU evsj v[†] t[†]k m^vavi Yf[†]te e[†]eüZ fvl vq bv nBqv ^{_}v[†]K |

(7) GB avivi weavvej x wej ß nte c^xwZMZ w^k†vMZ Kv[†]†gi D[†]† t[†]k[†] Aw^wI w^fR[†]Yj gva[†]g aviYKZ th tKvb cv^w Gi c[†]pi^frc^v` b Ges c[®]Kvk^bv A^{_}ev evsj v[†] t[†]k m^vavi Yf[†]te c[†]†[†] Z tKvb fvl vq Abjev[†] i t[†]†[†] c[®]h^vR[†] nB[†]e |

22 | 2000 m[†]bi 28 bs Av[†]t[†]bi aviv 53 Gi m[†]t[†]krab |Ñ D^³ Av[†]t[†]bi aviv 53 Gi Ñ
(K) Dc-aviv (5) Gi Ñ
(A) ` dv (K) Gi ò Hifc Abjev` ó kã^{_}wj i ci ò ev c[†]pi^frc^v` b[®] kã^{_}wj m^wb[†]enkZ nB[†]e;
(A) ` dv (M) Gi ò m^wWK Abjev` ó kã^{_}wj i ci ò ev c[†]pi^frc^v` b[®] kã^{_}wj m^wb[†]enkZ nB[†]e;

(L) Dc-aviv (6) Gi c^wi e[†]Z[®]ba[†]ifc Dc-aviv (6) c[®]Z⁻wcZ nB[†]e, h^{_}vtÑ
ò(6) GB avivi Aaxb tKvb K[†]g[†] Abjev` ev c[†]pi^frc^v` b c[®]Kvk Kivi j vB[†]m[†]Y g[†]Aj Kiv nB[†]ebv hw⁻ bv D^³ Abjev` ev c[†]pi^frc^v` b Dnvi gwj K A^{_}ev Zv^wvi w^bKU nB[†]Z [†]gZvc[®] e^w³ KZ[®] c[®]K^wkZ bv nq Ges Abjev` uU ev c[†]pi^frc^v` b^w evsj v[†] t[†]k m^vavi Yf[†]te e[†]eüZ fvl vq bv nBqv ^{_}v[†]K |ó;

(M) Dc-` viv (7) Gi òwej ß nteó kã^{_}wj wej ß nB[†]e |

54| GB Aa'vtqi Aaxb c0 E jvBtmYi ewZj KiY|N (1) hw` aviv 52 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxtb tKvb fvlvq tKvb KtgP Abjev` ^Zix I cKvkbi Rb` jvBtmY c0 vbi ci (AZtci GB Dc-avivi jvBtmYKZ KgPfc Duj w-Z) KgUj KucivBtUi gwij K A_ev Zvni wBKU nBtZ qIgzvc0B tKvb e'w3 hw` GKB fvlvq KgUj Abjev` cKvk Kti, hvnv gj Zt Awfbel GKB iKtgi wltq mggvbm=ube KtgP Abjev` i g'j` i mwnZ Zj bxq, Zvni nBtj Hifc gAj KZ jvBtmY ewZj nBte t

Zte kZ©_vtK th, Abjfc ewZj KvhRi nBte bv, hw` jvBtmYavix e'w3 i c0Z Abjev` i Awakvti gwij K KZR cteP3 g'Z Abjev` cKvtki wltq AemZ Kwivq wbaui Z cxwZtZ c0 E tvmUk Rvixi ci wZb gvm mgqmxgv AwZmvs-bv nq t

Avtiv kZ©_vtK th, jvBtmY ewZj KvhRi nqvi cte©Zix I cKwkZ jvBtmYKZ KtgP Abjw wltq I weZiY Ae'vnZ _wKte hw` bv BtZvgta` ^ZixKZ I cKwkZ Kuc wttkwI Z bv nBqv _vtK|

(2) hw` aviv 53 Gi Aawb tKvb KtgP cpi'rcv` b A_ev Abjev` ^Zix I cKvtki Rb` jvBtmY gAj Kivi cieZx'Kvb mg'q cpi'rcv` tbi Awakvti gwij K A_ev Zvni wBKU nBtZ qIgzvc0B tKvb e'w3 D3 KtgP Abjw wltq ev Abjev` GKB fvlvq wltq ev weZiY Kti, hvnv gj Zt Awfbel GKB iKtgi wltq mggvbm=ubeKtgP g'j` i mwnZ Zj bxq, Zvni nBtj Hifc gAj KZ jvBtmYw ewZj nBte t

Zte kZ©_vtK th, Abjfc ewZj KvhRi nBte bv, hw` jvBtmYavix e'w3 i Dci cpi'rcv` tbi Awakvti gwij K KZR cteP3 g'Z KgUj ms`-iYmg'ni Abjw wltq ev weZiYi wltq AemZ Kwivq c0 E tvmUk Rvixi ci 3 gvm mgqmxgv AwZmvs-nBqv bv _vtK t

Avtiv kZ©_vtK th, Abjfc ewZj KvhRi nqvi cte©jvBtmYavix KZR cpi'rcw` Z Kuci wltq A_ev weZiY Ae'vnZ _wKte hw` bv BtZvgta` ^ZixKZ Abjw wltq wttkwI Z bv nBqv _vtK|

Aa'vqN 10

KucivBU tiwRto'kb

55| KucivBtUi tiwRoti, BbtW. , dig Ges tiwRovi cwi`k0|N (1) tiwRoti KucivBU Awd'w wbaui Z ditg KucivBtUi tiwRovi bvtg GKwU tiwRovi msi'qY Kwiteb, hvntZ KtgP big I wktivbv, MsvKvi, cKvkK Ges KucivBtUi `ZymaKvixi bvg I wKvbn Ges wbaui Z Ab` mKj weeiY _wKte|

(2) tiwRoti KucivBtUi tiwRovti wbaui Z BbtW. I iwltteb|

(3) GB avivi Aaxb msi'qZ KucivBtUi tiwRoti Ges Dnvi BbtW. h'w3msMZ mKj mg'q cwi`k'bi Rb` tLjv _wKte, Ges th tKvb e'w3 D3 tiwRovi ev BbtW. i Kuc ev Dnvt` i Ask wtkl wbaui Z wd c0vb Gi kZ'mvtct'q, cvl qvi Awakvix nBteb|

23| 2000 m'bi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 54 Gi mstkvab |N D3 AvBtbi aviv 54 Gi N (K) Dc-aviv (1) Gi 0Abjev` 0 0ka, thLv'bb Duj w-Z nDK bv tKb, Gi cwi'etZ© 0Abjev` ev AwfthvRb0 ka_wj Ges 0Abjev` i0 ktai cwi'etZ© Abjev` ev AwfthvRtbi 0 ka_wj c0Z`wncZ nBte;
(L) Dc-aviv (2) Gi 0 ev Abjev` GKB fvlv0 ka_wj wejB nBte|

24| 2000 m'bi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 55 Gi mstkvab |N D3 AvBtbi aviv 55 Gi N Dc-aviv (1) Gi 0 MsvKvi 0 ktai cwi'etZ© MsvKvi, c0YZv0 ka_wj I Kgv c0Z`wncZ nBte|

56| KuvivBU tiwRtókbi|Ñ (1) tKvb KtgP c0YZv, cKvkK ev KuvivBtUi -ZymaKvix ev DnvZ -^_ AvtQ Ggb e-w3 KuvivBtUi tiwRóvti KgUui weeiY AšfP Kwievi Rb" tiwRóvti i wBKU wbañi Z diťg Ges wbañi Z wd mnthvM`iLv-KwiťZ cwiteb t

Zte kZ_vtK th, tKvb `e`mvgMoi welťg e`eüZ nq ev nBtZ cvti Ggb wki Kg_welqK`iLv-ťmB gťgGKUJ weewZ AšfP_wkťZ nBte Ges tuWgvKñ tiwRóvti KZK GB gťg_c0E mb`cĪ AšfP nBtZ nBte th, Abjfc wki KtgP minZ Awfbæev mvaviYfute mv`k`cYťKvb tuW gvKñ H bvtg tuW gvKñ G`v± Gi Aaxb tiwRótkZ nq bvB A_ev Abjfc tiwRtókťbi Rb" `iLv-Kvix e`ZxZ Ab" tKvb e-w3 KZK H G`v± Gi Aaxb tKvb `iLv-`wLj Ktib bvB|

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb tKvb KtgP `iLv-c0Bi ci tiwRóvti, Zvni weťPbvq DchP Z`š-Abpvtbi ci KgUui weeiY KuvivBtUi tiwRóvti AšfP Kwiťeb Ges Hifc tiwRtókťbi GKUJ mb`cĪ `iLv-KvixťK c0vb Kwiťeb hw` bv wZwb, ZrKZK wj wLZ KviťY, Hifc AšfP mWK nBte bv ewj qv gťb Ktib|

57| KuvivBtUi -ZybtqvM, BZ`w`i tiwRtókbi|Ñ (1) tKvb KuvivBtUi -^_c0vtbi AvMñx tKvb e-w3 D3ifc c0vtb weeiY KuvivBtUi tiwRóvti AšfP i Rb" wbañi Z diťg, wbañi Z wd c0vb Kwiqv, th ^_c0vb Kiv nBtZťQ Dnvi gj `wj Ges D3 `wjťj GKUJ mZ`wqZ Abwj wcmn tiwRóvti i wBKU Avte`b KwiťZ cwiteb|

(2) DcNaviv (2) Gi Aaxb tKvb KtgP Avte`b c0Bi ci tiwRóvti, Zvni weťPbvq DchP Z`š-Abpvtbi ci KuvivBtUi tiwRóvti D3 c0vtbi weeiY mwbteKZ Kwiťeb, hw` bv wZwb, ZrKZK wj wLZ KviťY, gťb Ktib th D3 c0vb m`utKťKvb AšfP Kiv DvPZ nBte bv|

(3) th ^_c0vb Kiv nBqvťQ Dnvi mZ`wqZ Abwj wcuW KuvivBU Awđtm i wLqv t`l qv nBte Ges gj `wj GbťWmKZ ev Zrmť½ tiwRtókťbi mWUđťKU mshyP Kwiqv, Dnvi Rgv`vbKvixťK tdi Z wťZ nBte|

58| KuvivBtUi tiwRóvti AšfP Ges BbťW. BZ`w`i mstkvab|Ñ tiwRóvti wbañi Z tťťĪ Ges wbañi Z kZ`mvtcťĪ KuvivBU tiwRóvti Ges BbťW. AšfP tKvb bvg, wKvbn Ges weeiťYi fj ev ev`covmn AvKw`šK Ab" tKvb KviťY msNWZ fj `i x Kwiqv mstkvab ev cwieZ0 KwiťZ cwiteb|

59| KuvivBU teW^KZK tiwRóvti mstkvab|Ñ tiwRóvti ev Ab" tKvb msťĪ e-w3 i `iLv-ť wfwEťZ teW^KuvivBU tiwRóvti i wbaifc mstkvatbi Avt`k wťZ cwiteb, h_v tñ

- (K) fj μťg ev` cov tKvb GvUť tiwRóvti AšfP Kiv;
- (L) tiwRóvti tKvb GvUť ev` w`qv ev tKvb GvUť DnvZ AšfP Kiv;
- (M) tiwRóvti tKvb fj ev Ī`wUi mstkvab 0viv|

60| KuvivBU tiwRóvti AšfP weeiY AvcvZt chP mvĪ" wnmvte MY" nIqv|Ñ (1) KuvivBtUi tiwRóvti I BbťW. Gi tKvb weeiY AvcvZt chP mvĪ" wnmvte MY" nBte Ges tiwRóvti KZK c0`wqZ Ges KuvivBU Awđtmi mxj țgnikZ KuvivBU tiwRóvti tKvb AšfP ev Dnvi tKvb D`xwZ mKj Av`vjťZ gj `wj ev gj Kuci Dc`vcb e`ZxZ mvĪ" wnmvte MñYťhvM" nBte|

(2) tKvb KtgP KuvivBtUi tiwRtókbi mWUđťKU D3 KtgP KuvivBU_vKvi welťg AvcvZt chP mvĪ" wnmvte MY" nBte Ges mWUđťKtuťh e-w3 tK KuvivBtUi -ZymaKvix wnmvte t`Lvťbv nBqvťQ wZwb Hifc KuvivBtUi -ZymaKvix|

25| 2000 mťbi 28 bs Avťbi aviv 56 Gi mstkvab |Ñ D3 Avťbi aviv 56 GiÑ Dc-aviv (1) Gi c0šw`Z tKujťbi cwieťZ` wmo c0Z`wcz nBte Ges AZtci D3 Dc-avivi kZšk wej P nBte|

61| KwcivBU tiwRóv̄ti Ašf̄³ BZ^w cKvk Kiv|Ñ KwcivBU tiwRóv̄ti Ašf̄³ tKvb G^Uŭ, aviv 56 Ges 57 Gi Aaxb Ašf̄³ tKvb Ktg⁹ weeiY, aviv 58 Gi Aaxb tiwRóv̄ti KZ mst̄krabx Ges aviv 59 Gi Aaxb KZ mst̄krabx tiwRóv̄ti KZ^R mi Kvix tM̄R̄t̄U cKvk Kiv nB̄te|

Aa^vqÑ 11

MY M̄švM̄v̄ti c^yK Ges msev[^] cĪ mieivn

62| MY M̄švM̄v̄ti c^yK mieivn|Ñ (1) GB AvB̄t̄bi Aaxb c^yxZe[^] tKvb weva mvt̄t̄ŋ, wKš[^] wĉ⁰Us tĉ⁰mm GŪ cvej̄ tKkb^Y (wKv̄t̄i kb GŪ tiwR̄t̄ókb) G^v±, 1973 (1973 m̄t̄bi 23 bs) Gi aviv 24 Gi weavbvej x ŋ¹bobv Kwi qv, GB AvBb Kvh^Ri nBevi ci evsj v̄[^] t̄k cKvkKZ cĉ^ZK c^yt̄Ki cKvkK, wfb̄j̄c tKvb Pw³ m̄t̄Ēj̄, Zv̄vi cKvkKvi ZwiL nB̄t̄Z IvU w[^]t̄bi ḡt̄a[^] w̄bR Li^{t̄}P GK Kwc c^yK mi Kvi KZ^R Abt̄g^w Z Qq^U MYM̄švM̄v̄ti i cĉ^ZKw̄t̄Z weZiY Kwi t̄eb|

(2) evsj v̄[^] t̄ki RvZxq M̄švM̄v̄ti mieivnKZ Kwc^U g^vc I wP̄I w[^] mn cwi c^yGes ūeū Kwc nB̄t̄Z nB̄te Ges DĒg evavB, tmj vB ev w̄PKZ Ges m̄te^ŋĒg KvM̄t̄R g^w Z nB̄t̄Z nB̄te|

(3) Ab[^] th tKvb MY M̄švM̄v̄ti mieivnKZ Kwc tmB KvM̄t̄Ri nB̄te th KvM̄t̄R we^ut̄qi Rb[^] c^yKw̄i me^ŋak msL[^]K Kwc g^w Z nBq^{t̄}Q Ges Dnv we^ut̄qi Rb[^] ZixKZ c^yt̄Ki Ae[^]vi m[^]k[^] nB̄te|

(4) D-aviv (1) Gi tKvb wKQ^B c^yKw̄i w̄Zxq ev ci eZx[^]Ggb ms[^]i t̄Yi t̄ŋ^{t̄}Ī cĉ⁰hvR[^] nB̄te bv th ms[^]i t̄Yi t̄j Uvi tĉ⁰, g^vc, eB Qvcv ev Ab[^] tLv[^]vB Ktg⁹t̄Kvb mst̄hvRb ev cwi eZ⁰ Kiv nq bvB, Ges c^yKw̄i cĉ⁰g ev Ab[^] th tKvb ms[^]i t̄Yi Kwc GB aviv Ab^ynv̄ti weZiY Kiv nBq^{t̄}Q|

63| MY M̄švM̄v̄ti mvguqKx I msev[^] cĪ mieivn|Ñ GB AvB̄t̄bi Aaxb c^yxZe[^] weva mvt̄t̄ŋ wKš[^] wĉ⁰Us tĉ⁰mm GŪ cvej̄ tKkb^Y (wKv̄t̄i kb GŪ tiwR̄t̄ókb) G^v±, 1973 (1973 m̄t̄bi 23 bs) Gi aviv 26 Gi weavbvej x ŋ¹bobv Kwi qv evsj v̄[^] t̄k cKvkKZ cĉ^ZK mvguqKx I msev[^] cĪi cKvkK, w̄bR Li^{t̄}P ms^uké-mvguqKx ev msev[^] cĪi cĉ^Z msL[^]vi GK Kwc Dnv cKvkKZ nI qv gv̄t̄B aviv 62 (1) G D^wj w[^]Z Qq^U MY M̄švM̄v̄ti i cĉ^ZKw̄t̄Z mieivn Kwi t̄eb|

- 26| 2000 m̄t̄bi 28 bs AvB̄t̄bi Aa^vq 11 Gi w^{t̄}i v̄bv̄g mst̄krab|Ñ D³ AvB̄t̄bi Aa^vq11 Gi w^{t̄}i v̄bv̄t̄gi ŌMYM̄švM̄v̄ti ō k̄ā[^] w̄j i cwi e^{t̄}Z⁰ RvZxq M̄švM̄v̄ti ō k̄ā[^] w̄j cĉ^Z-w[^]cZ nB̄te|
- 27| 2000 m̄t̄bi 28 bs AvB̄t̄bi aviv 62 Gi mst̄krab |Ñ D³ AvB̄t̄bi aviv 62 Gi Ñ
 (K) Dcvš^uxKvi ŌMYM̄švM̄v̄ti ō k̄ā[^] i cwi e^{t̄}Z⁰ RvZxq M̄švM̄v̄ti ō k̄ā[^] w̄j cĉ^Z-w[^]cZ nB̄te;
 (L) Dc-aviv (1) Gi ō mi Kvi KZ^R Abt̄g^w Z Qq^U MYM̄švM̄v̄ti i cĉ^ZKw̄t̄Z weZiY Kwi t̄eb⁰ k̄ā[^] w̄j i cwi e^{t̄}Z⁰ RvZxq M̄švM̄v̄ti Rgv w[^] t̄eb⁰ k̄ā[^] w̄j cĉ^Z-w[^]cZ nB̄te;
 (M) Dc-aviv (2) Gi ō evsj v̄[^] t̄ki ō k̄ā[^] w̄j nB̄te;
 (N) Dc-aviv (3) w̄j nB̄te|
- 28| 2000 m̄t̄bi 28 bs AvB̄t̄bi aviv 63 Gi mst̄krab |Ñ D³ AvB̄t̄bi aviv 63 Gi Ñ
 (K) Dcvš^uxKvi ŌMYM̄švM̄v̄ti ō k̄ā[^] i cwi e^{t̄}Z⁰ RvZxq M̄švM̄v̄ti ō k̄ā[^] w̄j cĉ^Z-w[^]cZ nB̄te;
 (L) Gi ō aviv 62 (1) G D^wj w[^]Z Qq^U MYM̄švM̄v̄ti i cĉ^ZKw̄t̄Z mieivn Kwi t̄eb⁰ k̄ā[^] w̄j i cwi e^{t̄}Z⁰ RvZxq M̄švM̄v̄ti mieivn Kwi t̄eb⁰ k̄ā[^] w̄j cĉ^Z-w[^]cZ nB̄te;

64| mieivnKZ cy`tki iwm` |Ñ MY MŠvMv̄ti i`vqfZ;wb̄tqwmRZ e`w³ (j vBtef xqvb ew Ab` th v̄tgb Awf̄v̄nZ nDK) A_ev GZ` Df̄i`tk` Zuv̄vi wb̄KU nBtZ ¶lgZvc̄B̄ th tKvb e`w³ aviv 62 ev 63 Ab̄m̄v̄ti c̄B̄ cy`tki wj wLZ iwm` c̄v̄b Kwi t̄eb|

65| kw`-f̄Ñ GB AvB̄tbi weavb ev Z` axb c̄v̄xZ weva j •NbKvi x c̄KvkK GK nvRvi UvKv chS-A_°f̄U` Ūbxq nBt̄eb, Ges D³ ifc j •Nb hw` tKvb cy`K ev mvgwqKxi t¶f̄t̄ nq, Zv̄nv nBtj D³ cy`K ev mvgwqKxi ḡtj`i mgcwi gvY A_°f̄U| wZwb` Ūbxq nBt̄eb, Ges GB Aciv̄tai wePvi Kvi x Av`vj Z GB ḡt̄g`wb̄t` R c̄v̄b Kwi t̄Z cwi t̄e th, Zuv̄vi wb̄KU nBtZ Av`vqKZ m̄uY°ev Avs̄kk Rwi gv̄bv, ¶wZc̄iY w̄m̄v̄t̄e, th MŠvMv̄ti cy`K, mvgwqKx ev t¶f̄t̄ gZ, msev`c̄f̄i mieivn Kiv nBZ f̄m MŠvMv̄ti c̄v̄b Kiv nDK|

66| GB Aa`v̄t̄hi Aciva wePvi v_M̄h̄Y|Ñ (1) m̄v̄viY ev wef̄kl Avf`k ōviv mi Kvi nBtZ GZ` f̄i`tk` ¶lgZvc̄B̄ KgR̄Zf̄ Awf̄t̄hv̄M e`ZxZ tKvb Av`vj Z GB Aa`v̄t̄qi Aaxb kw`-f̄hv̄M` tKvb Aciva wePvi v_M̄h̄Y Kwi t̄e bv|

(2) t̄ḡt̄Ūfc̄wj Ub g`v̄wRt̄oU ev c̄Ūg t̄k̄bxi g`v̄wRt̄oU Āt̄c̄¶v̄ w̄b̄æZi tKvb Av`vj Z GB Aa`v̄t̄qi Aaxb kw`-f̄hv̄M` tKvb Aciv̄tai wePvi Kwi t̄e bv|

67| mi Kvi KZR̄ c̄KvkKZ cy`K, mvgwqKx | msev`c̄f̄i t¶f̄t̄ Aa`v̄t̄qi c̄ŵqM|Ñ mi Kvi KZR̄ ev mi Kvi x KZc̄t̄¶i Aaxb c̄KvkKZ cy`K, mvgwqKx | msev`c̄f̄i t¶f̄t̄ | GB Aa`v̄t̄q c̄ŵhv̄R` nBt̄e, w̄KŠ`i agv̄t̄ `v̄B̄vi K Kv̄t̄h̄e`env̄t̄i i Rb` c̄KvkKZ cy`tki t¶f̄t̄ c̄ŵhv̄R` nBt̄e bv|

Aa`vqÑ12

AvšR̄ZK K̄v̄ci vBU

68| KwZc̄q AvšR̄ZK ms`vi Kḡm̄uKZ weavb|Ñ (1) mi Kvi, mi Kvi x t̄m̄t̄R̄t̄U c̄Āvc̄b ōviv, GB ḡt̄g`t̄Nv̄IYv Kwi t̄Z cwi t̄e th, GB aviv c̄Āvc̄t̄b D̄wj w̄EZ ms`vi t¶f̄t̄ c̄ŵhv̄R` nBt̄e Zt̄e ms`vq Aek`B GK ev GK̄w̄aK m̄v̄ēf̄f̄Sg i v̄o`m`m` _w̄k̄t̄e|

(2) th t¶f̄t̄ GB aviv c̄ŵhv̄R` nq Ggb tKvb ms`vi wb̄t` R ev w̄bqŠ̄Yvax̄t̄b tKvb Kḡm̄uKZ Z ev c̄Ūg c̄KvkKZ nq Ges GB avivi e`e`v e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb f̄v̄t̄e evsj v̄t`tk D³ Kt̄ḡp̄ tKvb K̄v̄ci vBU _w̄k̄Z bv ev, t¶f̄t̄ gZ, D̄nvi c̄Ūg c̄Kvk evsj v̄t`tk nBZ bv, Ges nq D̄cwi D³ f̄v̄t̄e KḡŪi c̄ŪYzvi m̄w̄nZ Ggb P̄w̄³ t̄ḡv̄z̄t̄eK, hv̄nv̄t̄Z K̄v̄ci vB̄t̄Ui `Z̄w̄aKvixi Āw̄aKvi m̄si¶Y K̄t̄i bv A_ev KḡŪi K̄v̄ci vB̄t̄Ui aviv 17 Gi Aaxb tKvb ms`vi ḡw̄j Kv̄bvaxb, t̄m̄t̄¶f̄t̄ mḡM̄ōevsj v̄t`tk KḡŪi K̄v̄ci vBU we`ḡvb _w̄k̄t̄e|

(3) GB aviv c̄ŵhv̄R` nq Ggb tKvb ms`v, hv̄nvi c̄ŵw̄z̄K mḡt̄q ms̄wēae× ms`vi AvB̄bMZ t̄hv̄M`Zv w̄Qj bv, K̄v̄ci vB̄t̄Ui Āw̄aKvix nIqv ev K̄v̄ci vBU m̄uKZ Kv̄h̄ Kiv m̄uKZ wēl̄t̄q Ges K̄v̄ci vBU c̄ŵq̄t̄Mi D̄f̄i`tk` ms̄wēae× ms`vi f̄c̄ AvB̄bMZ ¶lgZv̄m̄ūb̄w̄Qj Ges Av̄t̄Q ewj qv MY` nBt̄e|

29| 2000 m̄t̄bi 28 bs AvB̄t̄bi aviv 64 Gi m̄t̄kv̄ab |Ñ D³ AvB̄t̄bi aviv 64 GiÑ ōMYMŠvMv̄ti iō k̄t̄āi cwi ēt̄Z° RvZxq MŠvMv̄ti iō k̄ā_wj c̄ŪZ`w̄cZ nBt̄e;

30| 2000 m̄t̄bi 28 bs AvB̄t̄bi aviv 65 Gi m̄t̄kv̄ab |Ñ D³ AvB̄t̄bi aviv 65 GiÑ `βevi D̄wj w̄EZōMŠvMv̄ti iō k̄t̄āi cwi ēt̄Z°Df̄q `v̄t̄b ōRvZxq MŠvMv̄ti iō k̄ā_wj c̄ŪZ`w̄cZ nBt̄e;

69| wef`kx Ktg©KwiciVBU m©cviY Kivi ¶lgZv|Ñ (1) mi Kvi , mi KviX tM†R†U Avf`k Øviv, GB g†gb†`R cvb Kwi †Z cwii te th, GB AvB†bi mKj ev th †Kvb weavb wbæewYZ †¶†† chvR nBte GB Aa`vtqi weavbej x Ges Avf`k m†ct†¶ GB AvBb chvR nBte, h_v tÑ

- (K) †Kvb wef`kx ivtcg cKwKZ Ggb Kghvni mwnZ Avf`k w Ggb f†te múwKZ thb Dnv evsj v†`†k cg cKwKZ nBqWQj ;
- (L) †Kvb AcKwKZ Kgev Kgkbx hvni cYZv Kg múv`vbKv†j Ggb †Kvb wef`kx ivt cRv ev bvMwi K wQ†j b th ivt mwnZ Avf`k w Ggb f†te múwKZ thb cYZv evsj v†`†ki bvMwi K wQ†j b;
- (M) †Kvb wef`kx ivt Ggb tWwmgwB†j i t¶†† th ivt mwnZ Avf`k w Ggb f†te múwKZ thb Hifc tWwmgwBj W e`w³ evsj v†`†ki |
- (N) Ggb †Kvb Kghvni cYZv Dnvi cg cKvkbvi Zwi †L, ev cYZv gZ nB†j Zvni gZ`Kv†j wZwb Ggb †Kvb wef`kx ivt cRv ev bvMwi K wQ†j b th ivt mwnZ Avf`k w Ggb f†te múwKZ thb cYZv tmB Zwi L ev mg†q evsj v†`†ki bvMwi K wQ†j b t

Zte kZ©_v†K th,

- (A) GB aviv Abjv†i †Kvb wef`kx iv(th †`†ki mwnZ evsj v†`†ki †Kvb Pw³ i wqv†Q ev th †`k Ggb †Kvb KwiciVBU Kb†fbk†bi c¶ th Kb†fbk†b Ab` GKw c¶ evsj v†`k e`ZxZ) m†ú †Kvb Avf`k Rvixi c†emi Kvi GB g†gš nBte th, H wef`kx iv GB AvB†bi weavbej x Abjv†i tmB†`†k KwiciV†Ui AwKviX Ktg`Zj i ¶vi Rb` cqvRbxq GKBi fc weavb cYqb Kwi qv†Q ev cYqb Kwi †Z†Q ;
- (Av) Avf`k GB g†gweavb Kiv hvB†Z cv†i th, GB AvB†bi weavbej x mvavi Yfv†e A_ev Avf`k Dwj wZ Kgkbx ev †kbi gvj v múwKZ chvR nBte ;
- (B) Avf`k weavb Kiv hvB†Z cv†i th, th †`†ki mwnZ Avf`k w mú†K© evsj v†`†ki KwiciV†Ui tgqv` H wef`kx ivt AvBb Øviv wba¶i Z tgqv†` i AwZwi³ nBte bv ;
- (C) Avf`k weavb Kiv hvB†Z cv†i th, MY MsvMwi mg†n cy`†Ki Kwic mi eivn múwKZ GB AvB†bi weavbej x, Avf`k Øviv hZ` † weavb Kiv nq Zvni e`ZxZ, D³ ivtcg cKwKZ Ktg¶ †¶†† chvR nBte bv ;
- (D) KwiciV†Ui `Zj mú†K© GB AvB†bi weavbej x cqv†Mi †¶††, msuké- wef`kx ivt AvB†bi cZ` w i wLqv Avf`k cqvRb Abhvqx Ae`vniZ I m†kva†bi weavb Kiv hvB†e;
- (E) Avf`k weavb Kiv hvB†Z cv†i th, GB AvBb ev Bnvi Askw†kl Avf`k KvhRvi Zv AvivnI qui c†ecYxZ ev cg cKwKZ Ktg¶ †¶†† chvR nBte bv ;
- (F) Avf`k weavb Kiv hvB†Z cv†i th, GB AvBb Øviv cE AwKvi GZ`†††k` cE Avf`k Øviv wba¶i Z kZ© Avbj w½KZv m†ct†¶ KvhRi nBte |

(2) mi Kvi Dc-aviv (1) Gi weavb evsj v†`†ki evni†i kã ti KwW© Ges mcvi KZ¶¶i Avf†bZv I c†hvR†Ki †¶†† c†qM Kwi †Z cwii te |

70| evsj v`tk c0g cKvKZ vet`kx c0Yzvi KtgP `tZi t`q`i wewa wbt`tai q`gZv|N mi Kvti woku hw` Bnv c0xqgvb nq th, tKvb vet`kx iv0` evsj v`tkx KtgP MŠKviti i chP` v`msi q`Y Kwi tZtQ bv ev v`msi q`Yi e`e` M0Y Kwi tZtQ bv, Zvrv nBtj mi Kvi, mi Kvix tM`RtU cKvKZ Av`k 0viv, GB g`g`bt`R Rvix Kwi tZ cwi te th, GB AvBtbi th mKj weavb 0viv evsj v`tki c0g cKvKZ KtgP KucivBU c0vb Kti tmB mKj weavb, Av`tk Dwj w`Z Zwi tLi cti cKvKZ H mKj KtgP t`q`i c0hr` nBte bv th mKj KtgP MŠKvi Hifc vet`kx ivt0i cRv ev bvMwi K Ges evsj v`tki tWgmvBj b`nb|

Aa`vq N 13

KucivBtUi j sNb

71| KucivBU j •Nb|N tKvb KtgP KucivBU j w`NZ nBqv`Q ewj qv MY` nBte N

(K) hLb tKvb e`w` GB AvBtbi Aaxb KucivBtUi gvuj K ev ti w`R0ti KZ` c0 E j vBtmY e`ZxZ ev Abjfcfvte c0 E j vBtmYi kZ`ev GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb DchP` KZc` KZ` Avti w`cZ tKvb kZ` •Nbce`N

(A) Ggb w`KQyKti b hrvv Kwi evi GKtPw`qv Awakvi GB AvBb 0viv KucivBtUi gvuj KtK t` l qv nBqv`Q ; A_ev

(Av) AeMZ bv v`Kvi Ges m`b` tni tKvb hP`msMZ Kvi tYi Abjcw`w`ZtZ, g`pvdvi Dti tK` Rbmvavi tY` Ggb tKvb Kg`m`uv` tbi Rb` tKvb v`b e`envti i Abgw`Z t` b hrvv`Z Kg`0i KucivBU j •Nb Kti, hw` bv Bnv c0yY Kiv nq th, w`l qw` m`stU w`Zwb AeMZ w`Qj b bv ev Abjfc m`uv` b KucivBtUi j •Nb nBte g`g` w`ekjm Kwi evi Zrvvi tKvb hP`MZ Kvi Y w`Qj bv ; ev

(L) hLb tKvb e`w`N

(A) Kg`0i Awakvi j •NbKvix Abjw`c w`e`mq ev frov Kti b ev w`e`mq ev frov Kivb ev ewYw`R`Kfvte c0 k`x Kti b ev w`e`mtqi w`Ksev frovi c0 ve Kti b ; ev

(Av) ewYw`R`K Dti tK` A_ev KucivBtUi gvuj tKi Awakvi q`b`nq GBifc cwi m`xgvq w`ZiY Kti b; ev

(B) ewYw`R`Kfvte Rbmvavi tY` c0 k` Kti b; ev

(C) tKvb KtgP Awakvi j w`NZ Abjw`c evsj v`tk Avg`vbx Kti b|

e`vL`v|N GB avivi Dti k` ciYKti, m`w`Z, bvU, m`MxZ w`l qK ev w`ki Kg`K Pj w`Pti w`ki Ktg` cpi`rcv` b GKw`U 0Awakvi j •NbKvix Abjw`c0 w`mvte MY` nBte|

31| 2000 m`bi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 69 Gi m`tkvab |N D` AvBtbi aviv 69 Gi Dc-aviv (1)N

(K) Gi 0 w`æewY`Z t`q`i c0hr` nBte GB Aa`vtqi weavbej x Ges Av`k mvtct`q` GB AvBb c0hr` nBte0 k` w`j i cwi etZ` GB Aa`vtqi weavbej x mvtct`q` w`æewY`Z t`q`i c0hr` nBte;

(L) Gi kZ`tk Abt`Q` (C) Gi 0MYMŠMvi mg`n0 ktai cwi etZ` RvZxq MŠMvti 0 k` w`j c0Z`w`cZ nBte;

72| KivZcq Kvh⁹Kivci vBU j •Nb bq|Ñ (1) vbævj wLZ Kvh⁹wj Kivci vBU j •Nb nBte bv, h_vtÑ

(K) ewYwR“K Dfí tk“ KivúDUvi tcMög e“envi e“Zix vbæwYZ Dfí tk“ mwinZ“, bvU“, msMxZ ev wkí KtgP mØ“e“envi, h_vtÑ

(A) Mtel Ymn e“w³MZ Aa“vqb A_ev e“w³MZ e“envi h_v tÑ

(Av) D³ Kg⁹A_ev Ab“ tKvb KtgP mgvtj vPbv A_ev ch⁹j vPbv;

(L) vbæ Dwj wLZ gva“tg Pj gvb NUBv weeZ Kivi Dfí tk“ mwinZ“, bvU“, msMxZ A_ev wkí KtgP mØ“e“envi, h_vtÑ

(A) msev`cÎ, g“vMwRb ev mvgwqKx ; ev

(Av) m⁹cØvi ev Pj wPÎ Qwe A_ev dñUvMövd ;

e“vL“v|Ñ Rbmg⁹ cØË eZZv ev weewZi msKj b cKvkbtK GB `dvi A⁹D³ KtgP mØ“envi eSvBte bv ;

(M) wePvi Kvh⁹iv ev wePvi Kvh⁹ivi wi tcv⁹ Dfí tk“ tKvb mwinZ“, bvU“, msMxZ wel qK ev wkí KtgP cpi“rcv`b ;

(N) RivZxq msm` miv⁹evj q KZ⁹ tKej gvÎ msm` m`m“i e“envti i Rb“ mwinZ“, bvU“, msMxZ wel qK ev wkí KtgP cpi“rcv`b ;

(O) AvcvZZt ej er tKvb AvBb Abjv⁹ tKvb mwinZ“, bvU“, msMxZ wel qK ev wkí KtgP mwinU⁹vBW Kivci gva“tg cpi“rcv`b ;

(P) tKvb cKvkZ mwinZ“ ev bvU“KtgP h⁹msMZ D⁹vZ Rbmg⁹ cvW Kiv ev AvevË;

(Q) wk⁹vgj K cØZövtb e“envti i Rb“ Ges Abjfcvte wktivbv⁹ Dwj wLZ msKj tbi cKvk, hnvv cävZt bb-Kivci vBU wel q j Bqv gw⁹ Z Ges tKvb cKvkK KZ⁹ ev Zvni c⁹ RivxKZ Kivci vBU we“gvb i wqv⁹, wkš“ wk⁹vgj K cØZövtb e“envti i Rb“ cKvkZ bq, Ggb mwinZ“ ev bvU“KtgP ms⁹As⁹ki cKvk;

Zte kZ⁹v⁹ th, cvP erm⁹i mgqm⁹vi Avf⁹æcKvkK KZ⁹ GKB cØYzvi `ß Gi Awak i P⁹vi Ask cKvk Kiv hvBte bv|

e“vL“v|Ñ tKvb thš_ cØYzvi KtgP t⁹tt, GB `dvq KtgP i P⁹vi Ask⁹ tidv⁹ A⁹GK ev GKwaK cØYzvi Ab“ th tKvb e“w³i mn⁹thvMxZvq KZ i P⁹vi Ask Aš⁹ nBte ;

(R) wk⁹K ev QvÎ KZ⁹ wk⁹v vb cØ⁹qvq Ges tKej gvÎ wk⁹v v⁹bi Dfí tk“ ev cix⁹ DËi`vb KwiZ nBte Ggb c⁹Ask⁹ ev Abjfc cØk⁹ DËti mwinZ“, bvU“, msMxZ A_ev wkí KtgP cpi“rcv`b A_ev Avf⁹thvRb;

32| 2000 m⁹bi 28 bs AvB⁹bi aviv 72 Gi m⁹kvab |Ñ D³ AvB⁹bi aviv 72 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Ñ
(K) `dv (K) Gi cwi e⁹z⁹æ⁹fc `dv (K) cØZ`w⁹cZ nBte, h_v tÑ
Ø (K) vbæwYZ Dfí k“ mwinZ“, bvU“, msMxZ ev wkí KtgP mØ“envi Ñ
(A) Mtel Ymn e“w³MZ Aa“vqb A_ev e“w³MZ e“envi ; ev
(Av) D³ Kg⁹A_ev Ab“ tKvb KtgP mgvtj vPbv A_ev ch⁹j vPbv;Ø;

(S) tKvb mwnZ", bvU" ev msMxZ wk¶v cÖZövtbi KgZrci Zvq Askifc mswké-cÖZövtbi A_ev tKvb Pj wPÎ Qwe ev kã ti KwW© Gi cÖZövtbi KgPvix Ges QvÎ†` i Øviv mœúw` Z Kg, hw` Abjfc KgPvix I QvÎ†` i Ges QvÎ†` i wczvgvZv ev AwffveK Ges H cÖZövtbi Zrci Zvi mnZ cÖ¶¶fvte hÿ³ e"³M†Yi gta" ` kRgÚj x mxngZ _v†K ;

(T) tKvb MxwZKvi mn msMxZ K†gP wel †q kã ti KwW© %Zix, hw` Ñ

(A) Kg@Ui Kwci vB†Ui gwj K KZ℞ ev Zvni j vB†mY Øviv BwZc†eH Kg@Ui kã ti KwWs nBqv _v†K; Ges

(Av) kã ti KwW© cÖ ZKvix e"³ kã ti KwW© ^Zix Kwivi B"Qv RvbvBqv wba¶i Z c×wZ†Z tbwUk w` qv _v†Kb, th mKj Kfvi I tj †fj Øviv ti KwW© weµq nBte tmB mKj Kfvi I tj ††j i Abwj w c mieivn Kwiv qv _v†Kb Ges ZrKZ℞ ^Zix Kiv nBte Ggb mg` -kã ti KwW© eve` wba¶i Z c×wZ†Z tevW©KZ℞ GZ` ††k" w` i KZ i q"vj wU Kg@Ui Kwci vB†Ui gwj †K†K cwi †kva Kwiv qv _v†Kb t

Zte kZ©_v†K th,

- (1) Abjfc kã ti KwW© cÖ ZKvix e"³ Kg@Ui tKvb cwi eZØ Kwiv †Z ev Dnv nB†Z wKQyev` w` †Z cwi †eb bv, hw` Abjfc cwi eZØ A_ev eRØ B†Zvc†eH Kwci vB†Ui gwj K KZ℞ ev Zvni j vB†mY Øviv Kiv nq, A_ev hw` bv Abjfc cwi eZØ ev eRØ kã ti KwW© G Kg@Ui Awf†hvR†bi Rb" hÿ³ msMZfvte cÖqvRbxq nq;
- (2) kã ti KwW© Ggb c`v†KU A_ev Ggb tj †ej mn weZiY Kiv hvBte bv hvv†Z Rbmvari Y†K Dnvi cwi wPwZ wel †q fj avi Yv w` †Z ev weävš-Kwiv †Z cv†i ;
- (3) Kg@Ui cÖg kã ti KwW© ^Zix ni qvi eQi †k†I i cieZx© BwU cwÄKv el© †kl ni qvi c†e©Abjfc tKvb kã ti KwW© ^Zix Kiv hvBte bv; Ges
- (4) Abjfc kã ti KwW© cÖ ZKvix e"³ Kwci vB†Ui gwj K A_ev Zvni wBKU nB†Z ¶gZvcÖB G†R>U A_ev cÖZwba†K Abjfc kã ti KwW© wel †q ti KwW© Ges wmwve eivn cwi ` k¶bi m†hvM w` †eb t

Av†iv kZ©_v†K th, hw` tev†W© wBKU GB g†g†Kvb Awf†hvM Avbv nq th, GB ` dvi Aax†b cÖZKZ tKvb kã ti KwW© Gi Rb" Kwci vB†Ui gwj K mœúY©A_©cÖB nb bvB Ges tevW©cÖ_wgKfvte mšó nq th, Awf†hvMwU mZ", Zvni nB†j tevW©GK Zidv Av†` k Øviv Abjfc kã ti KwW© cÖ ZKvix e"³ †K AwakZi Abwj w c ^Zix eÜ Kwiv †Z w†` R w` †Z cwi †e Ges `†q wetePbvq cÖqvRbxq Z` š-†k†I i q"vj wU cÖv†bi Av†` k ` vbm Dnvi wetePbvq Dchÿ³ Abjfc Avi I Av†` k cÖvb Kwiv †Z cwi †e;

(U) tKvb ti KwW© e"envi Kwiv qv ti KwW© tj vKRb eiv K†i Ggb `v†b (†nv†Uj ev Abjfc ewYwR"K cÖZövb e"Zix) †Kej gvÎ ev cävZt emevmKvix†` i mjeaw` i Askifc ev g†pvdvi Rb" `wcz ev cwi Pwj Z b†n GBifc tKvb Kve, mwgwZ ev Ab`vb" ms`vi Zrci Zvi Ask wmw†e kÖZ nBevi Kvi Y NUv†bv;

32 | 2000 m†bi 28 bs AvB†bi aviv 72 Gi m†kvab | Ñ D³ AvB†bi aviv 72 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Ñ

(L) ` dv (T) Gi ò MxwZKvi mnó k†ai cwi e†Z©K_vmnó kã cÖZ`wcz nBte;

(V) tKvb Ačkv`vi Kve ev mvgvZ KZŔ webvgtj` A_ev tKvb agrŔ, `vZe` ev wkŔv cŔZŔtbi DcKvi vt`Dc`rcb Kiv nq Ggb tKvb mvinZ`, bvU`, msMxZ weiqK KtgP m`uv`b;

(W) KucivBtUi gwj K KZŔ cpi`rcv`tbi Avakvi msiŔY Kiv nq bvB msev`cĪ, gvMwRb ev mvgvqKxZ Ggb Pj vZ A_ŔwZK, ivR%ŔwZK, mvgvRK ev agrŔ weÜtbi cpi`rcv`b Kiv;

(X) Rbmavi tY` cŔĒ tKvb eZZvi wi tcvU`msev`cĪ, gvMwRb, ev mvgvqKxZ cKvk;

(Y) tKvb MYMŠMvi ev RbMY KZŔ webvgtj` e`envi thvM` Aj vFRbK MŠMvi A_ev tKvb wkŔv cŔZŔtbi mvinZ msiké-MŠMvti i`wqZj;wbhŔ e`w³ Őviv ev Zuvvi wbt`Rvbmvti Abjfc MŠMvti e`envti i`Rb` evsj vt`tk cvl qv hvqbv GB ifc tKvb cy`tki (cyĀKv, `Ŕwj w, gv`c, PvU`ev cvbm) AbwK wZb Kvc`Zix;

(Z) Mtel Yv ev e`w³MZ Aa`vqti AvfcŔq Rbmavi tYi cŔwkwakvi AvtQ Ggb tKvb MŠMvi, wgdwRqvg ev Ab`vb` cŔZŔtbi msiŔY tKvb AcKwKZ mvinZ`, bvU`, msMxZ weiqK ev wkĪ KtgP cpi`rcv`b t

Zte kZ`vtK th, thŔŔĪ Abjfc tKvb KtgP cŔYZvi cwiPq ev thš_ cŔYZvi KtgP tŔĪ, cŔYZvMtYi gta` th Kivni I cwiPq jvbteix, wgdwRqvg, ev tŔĪgZ, Ab`vb` cŔZŔtbi ÁvZ`vtK, tmŔŔĪ GB `dvi weavb tKej gvĪ ZLbB cŔhvR` nBte hw` Abjfc cŔYZvi gZji ZwiL nBtZ ev thš_ cŔYZvi KtgP tŔĪ, th cŔYZvi cwiPq ÁvZ Zuvvi gZji ZwiL nBtZ ev hw` GKwK cŔYZvi cwiPq ÁvZ nq, Zuvv nBtZ Hifc cŔYZvMtYi gta` meŔktl whwb gZj eiY Ktib, Zvni gZji ZwiL nBtZ IvU ermti i`cieZŔKv GK mgŔq Kiv nq;

(_) wbtæwYŔ weiqK cpi`rcv`b A_ev cKvkbv h_v tŔ

(A) RvZxq msm` KZŔ cŔxZ AvBb e`Zix mi Kvi x tmŔRtU cKwKZ nBqvŔQ Ggb th tKvb weiq;

(Av) mi Kvi KZŔ cpi`rcv`b ev cKvk wwl x Kiv bv nBtj, mi Kvi wbhŔ KwgwU, Kwgkb, KvDwYj, tevW`ev Abjfc Ab`vb` ms`vi wi tcvU`cpi`rcv`b ev cKvk;

(B) fvl` mnKvti cpi`rcw`Z ev cKwKZ nBqvŔQ RvZxq msm` KZŔ MpxZ Ggb tKvb AvBb;

(C) msiké-Av`vj Z, UŔBejbj ev Ab`vb` wePvi wefvMxq KZcŔ KZŔ cpi`rcv`b ev cKvkbv wwl x Kiv bv nBtj, D³ Av`vj Z, UŔBep`vj ev wePvi wefvMxq KZŔŔŔi ivq ev Avt`k cpi`rcv`b ev cKvk;

(^) wbtæwYŔ Ae`vq RvZxq msm` KZŔ cŔxZ AvBb Ges Z`axtb cŔxZ tKvb weia A_ev Avt`tki th tKvb fvlvq Abep``Zix ev cKvkbv, h_vt-

(A) D³ fvlvq Abjfc AvBb ev weia ev Avt`tki Abep` BtZvcŔe`mi Kvi KZŔ`Zix ev cKwKZ bv nI qv; A_ev

32 | 2000 mŔbi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 72 Gi mŔkvab |Ŕ D³ AvBtbi aviv 72 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Ŕ
(M) `dv (Y) Gi Ő tKvb MYMŠMvi evŐ kĀ_wj wej wB nBte;

(Av) D³ fvlvq Abjfc AvBb ev wewa ev Avt`tki Abjev` BtZvc^{te}mi Kvi KZR`Zix ev cKvkZ nBqv _vKtj , Abjev`W RbMtYi KvQ weptqi Rb` gRy` bvBt

Zte kZ^o_vtK th, Abjfc Abjev` i Dtj LthM` `vfb GB gtg^oGKwU weewZ _vKtZ nBte th, Abjev`W mi Kvi KZR` cOgwYK gtg^oAbt^gw` Z ev MpxZ nq bvB;

(a) tKvb `vcZ` wki Ktg^o wPtvsKb, ti LwPt , tLv`vB ev Avtj vKwPt` Zix ev cKvk A_ev tKvb `vcZ` wki Ktg^o cO kO Kiv;

(b) cKvk`vfb ev RbmvariYi cOekwaKvi AvtQ Ggb `vfb `vqxfvte Aew`Z avi (2) Gi `dv (2)(M) Gi Ašf^o tKvb fv`h^oev Ab`vb` wki Ktg^o wPtvsKb, ti LwPt , tLv`vB ev Avtj vKwPt` Zix ev cKvk;

(c) tKvb Pj wPt` wdtj Yh_v tN
(1) cKvk`vfb ev RbmvariYi cOekwaKvi AvtQ Ggb tKvb `vfb `vqxfvte Aew`Z tKvb wki Ktg^o Ašf^o;

(2) Ab`vb` th tKvb wki Ktg^o Ašf^o, hw` Abjfc Ašf^o i aygvI cufygi^ofc nq A_ev H gtg^oifcwgZ cOvb wcltqi mnZ tKvb Kvi tY cOmsMK nq;

(d) tKvb wki Ktg^o MŠvKvi KZR` wki Ktg^o DtI`tk` ZixKZ QwP, bKkv, cwi Kí bv, bgjv A_ev Avtj L` e`envi, th tPtI` cOYZv H wki Ktg^o Kwci vBtUi gwj K bqt

Zte kZ^o_vtK th, wZvb H fvte wki KkO i gj wRvBtbi cpivejE ev AbKiY bv Ktib;

(e) tKvb `vcZ` bKkv ev cwi Kí bv Abymti msuké-Aw` feb ev Kwvtgvi AbKi tY tKvb feb ev Kwvtgvi cptubg^ot

Zte kZ^o_vtK th, Hifc bKkv ev cwi Kí bvi gwj tKi mšvZ ev jvBtmY mnKvti Aw` wlog^o KvR Kivi kZ^oey` _vKtZ nBte;

(f) tKvb Pj wPt` Qwetz ti KWRZ ev cpi`rcw` Z tKvb mvnZ`, bvU` ev msMxZ Ktg^o Kwci vBtUi tgqv` AwZmvs-nBevi ci cO kOx t-

Zte kZ^o_vtK th, `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (Av), `dv (L) Gi Dc-`dv (A) Ges `dv (N), (P), (O), (e) I (b) Gi weavvej x tKvb Kv^oma^otÜ cOhr` nBte bv hw` bv D³ Kv^ou wbtb³ fvte cO^oŠ`
`Kvi mnKvti _vtK^o

(A) wktivbqv ev Ab`vb` eY^ovi v Kg^o mbv³ Ki Y; Ges

(Av) hw` Kg^o tevgx bv nq A_ev Kg^o cOYZv cte^omšvZ nb ev Pvtnb th, Zrvni bvtg cO^oŠ` Kvi Kiv hvBte bv, cOYZvtKI mbv³ Kwi qv;

32 | 2000 m^obi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 72 Gi mstkvab | N D³ AvBtbi aviv 72 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi N
(N) `dv (b) Gi O`dv (2) (M) O kã, msL`v_wj I eÜbx_wj i cwi etZ^o`dv (36)(M) O kã, msL`v_wj I eÜbx_wj cOZ`wcz nBte;
(O) `dv (d) Gi O MŠvKvi O ktai cwi etZ^oOMŠvKvi O kã cOZ`wcz nBte;
(P) `dv (f) Gi kZ^otki O(e) I (b) O msL`v_wj, kã I eÜbx_wj i cwi etZ^o(W) I (Z) O msL`v_wj, kã I eÜbx_wj cOZ`wcz nBte;

(g) tKvb KivúDUvi tcMógi Abijj wci `ea `Lj Øvi KZŕ D³ Abijj wci nBtZ wbbwewZ Dfítk` KivúDUvi tcMógi Abijj wci ev AwfthvRb `ZixN
 (A) KivúDUvi tcMógi th Dfítk` mieivn Kiv nBqmqj tmB Dfítk` e`envti i Rb` ; A_ev
 (Av) tKejgvT th Dfítk` KivúDUvi tcMógi mieivn Kiv nBqmqj tmB Dfítk` e`envti i Rb` nvi vtbv, asm ev ¶wZ nBtZ mæúYfç A`vqx mj ¶v `fç mnvqK Abijj wci `Zix ;

(h) tKvb mæcÞvi ms`v KZŕ Dnvi wBR`^mjeav e`envi Kwi qv wBR`^mæcÞviti i Rb` Ggb tKvb KtgP A`vqx ti Kiv Kiv hvntZ Dnvi mæcÞvi Awakvi AvtQ Ges Kg@ji e`wZµg agx` wj wj K Pwi T `vKvi tcMógi ti Kiv AvKvBtF ivLvi Dfítk` msi ¶Y Kiv;

(i) mi Kvi ev tKvb `vbxq KZŕ¶¶ KZŕ tKvb mi Kvi x Abjvrb ev tKvb cKZ agx@ Abjvrb mwinZ`, bvU` ev msMxZ wclqK Kg`mæúv`b Kiv A_ev Abjfc Kg`RbMtiYi wBKU cÞvi Kiv ev Dnvi tKvb kã ti Kiv `Zix Kiv |

e`vL`v|ÑGB `dvi Dfítk` cãYKti, agx@ Abjvrb At`weevn tkvfvhvT Ges weevn msiké- Ab`vb` mwigwRK Drme AšfP nBte |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) Gi weavbvej mwinZ`, bvU` ev msMxZ wclqK KtgP Abjvrb` i t¶t¶ ev mwinZ`, bvU` ev msMxZ wclqK KtgP AwfthvRtbi t¶t¶ cÞhvR` nBte thB fite Dniv mqs Kg@ji t¶t¶ cthvR` nq |

73 | kã ti Kiv I wfwvi wPti AšfP e` weeiYx|Ñ (1) tKvb e`w³ kã ti Kiv Ges Dnvi cfti Dci wbtæv³ weeiYx cØ kØ e`Zx tKvb KtgP wclq tKvb kã ti Kiv cKvk Kwi te bv, h_vtN

- (K) kã-ti Kiv cØ ZKvixi bvg I wKv bv;
- (L) D³ KtgP Kiv vBtUi gwj tKi bvg I wKv bv, Ges
- (M) Dnvi cØg cKvk bvi eQi |

(2) wfwvi wPti cØ kØ Kvtj ev wfwvi KivtmUi Dci ev Ab`vb` cfti wbtæv³ weeiYxmgã cØ kØ bv Kwi qv tKvb e`w³ tKvb KtgP wfwvi wPti cKvk Kwi te bv, h_vt-

- (K) wfwvi wPti cØ ZKvix e`w³ i bvg I wKv bv;
- (L) Abjfc e`w³ KZŕ D³ Kg@ji Kiv vBtUi gwj tKi wBKU nBtZ wfwvi wPti `Zixi Rb` cØqvRbx j vBtmY ARØ Kwi qvQb gtg`cØ E GKw tNvi Yv cT ;
- (M) Abjfc KtgP Kiv vBtUi gwj tKi bvg I wKv bv; Ges
- (N) tht¶t¶ AbjfcKg@ GKw Pj wPti , hvni cØ kØxi Rb` Pj wPti tmYi kxc AvBb, 1963 (1963 mti 18 bs AvBb) Gi 4 avivi weavb Abmvti mb`cT Avek`K nq, tm¶t¶ D³ KtgP wclq evYZ avivi Aaxtb gAjxKZ mb`cT i GKw Abijj wci |

32 | 2000 mti 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 72 Gi mstkvab |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 72 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi N
 (Q) `dv (g) Gi N
 (A) ØtcMógi Abijj wci kã ,wj i cwi etZ` tcMógi GKw Abijj wci kã ,wj cØZ`wcz nBte;
 (Av) Dc-`cv (Av) Gi ci wæifc GKw bZb Dc-`dv (B) msthvRZ nBte, h_v tN Ø (B) KivúDUvi tcMógi DbgwZ (upgrade) Kivi Rb` ;Ø |

33 | 2000 mti 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 73 Gi mstkvab |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 73 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi `dv (N) Gi Ø Pj wPti tmYi kxc AvBb Ø kã ,wj cwi etZ` tmYi kxc Ae wdj ¶G`v±Ø kã ,wj cØZ`wcz nBte;

74 | AwaKvij •NbKvix Abjij ic Avg`vbx|Ñ (1) tKvb KtgP KucivBtUi gwj K ev Zvni wbKU nBtZ ¶lgZvc0B ciZwbwai `iLvtf`+ wfwEftZ Ges wbañi Z wd cwitkva mvtct¶, timRóti, Zvni wetePbv DchP Z`tst`ci, GB gtgAvt`k w`tZ cwiteb th, evsjvt`tk `Zix Kiv nBtj KucivBU j •Nb nBtZv GB ifc KtgP evsjvt`tki ewnti `ZixKZ Abjij ic Avg`vbx Kiv hvBte bv |

(2) GB AvBtbi Aaxtbi c0xZe` wewa mvtct¶, timRóti ev GZ`ft`tk` Zvni wbKU nBtZ ¶lgZvc0B e`w3 Dc-aviv (1) G Duj wEz Abjij ic cvlqv hvBtZ cvti Ggb tKvb DtovRvnr, Rvnr, hvbevb, WK ev Avwzbrq c0ek Kwi tZ cwiteb Ges Abjfc Abjij ic cix¶v Kwi tZ cwiteb |

(3) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxtb c0 E tKvb Avt`k c0hvR` nq GB ifc Abjij ic Kvógm G`v± ; 1969 (1969 mtbi 4 bs AvBb) Gi aviv 16 Abjivti evsjvt`tk Avg`vbx wbl x ev wbcwšZ cY` e`ifc MY` nBte Ges tmB gZ H AvBtbi mg`weavb KvñKi nBtet

Zte kZ`_vtK th, D3 AvBtbi Aaxb evRqvšKZ Abjfc mKj Kuc miKvti b`-bv Kwi qv Kg0i KucivBtUi gwj KtK tcšQvBqv w`tZ nBte |

Aa`vq Ñ 14
t` l qvbx c0ZKvi

75 | msAv|Ñ GB Aa`vtqi Dt`k` cıYKtí, cñtzi cwi cšk bv nBtj 0 KucivBtUi gwj K0 Awfe`w3 At`_0

(K) GKtPwUqv j vBtmtYi AwaKvi x;

(L) AAvZbvgv Qí bvgxq mwinZ`, bvU`, msMxZ ev wkí KtgP t¶t¶, th chS-bv c0YZvi cwi Pq DrNwUZ nBqv _vtK Kg0i c0YZv ev thš_ cıYZvi AAvZbvgv KtgP t¶t¶ ev thš_fvte iwPZ tKvb Kg`hvnv` i bvtg c0KwkZ Zvnt` i mKtj Qí bvgxq nq Ges Zvni nBtj c0YZvMtYi th Kvnvtiv cwi Pq c0KvkK KZŠ Rbmvari tY` c0KwkZ nBqv _vtK, tm c0YZv A_ev Zvni AvBbvM c0Zwbwa AšfP nBteb |

76 | KucivBU j •Ntbi Rb` t` l qvbx c0ZKvi |Ñ (1) tht¶t¶ tKvb KtgP KucivBU A_ev GB AvBtbi Aaxb Awš Ab` tKvb AwaKvi j •Nb Kiv nq, tm¶t¶ KucivBtUi ev, t¶t¶gZ, Abjfc Ab` AwaKvti `ZwaKvix, GB AvBtbi wfbefc weavb bv _vKv mvtct¶, wbt avAv, ¶wZcıY, wnmve Ges Ab`vb` mKj c0ZKvi Ges `Zij •Ntbi `vtq AvBtbi c0 E Ab`vb` c0ZKvi cvBteb t

Zte kZ`_vtK th, weev`x hw` c0vY Ktib th, `Zij •Ntbi Zwi tL mswk0 KtgP KucivBU we`gvb wQj gtgwZwb AeMZ wQj b bv Ges H KtgP KucivBU wQj bv gtgZvni wekpm Kwi evi hw3 msNZ Kvi Y wQj, Zvni nBtj ev`x `Ej •Nb mautK0wbt avAv Ges `Zij •Nbvtg Kuc wevtqi gra`tg weev`x KZŠ Awš gpvdivi mgM0ev Askwetktli e`cvti tKvb Avt`k e`ZxZ, tKvb c0ZKvi cvBevi AwaKvix nBteb |

(2) hLb tKvb mwinZ` bvU` l msMxZ KtgP t¶t¶ Kg0 c0KwkZ nl qvi mgq Dnvi Kuci Dci c0YZv ev; t¶t¶gZ, c0KvkKtKi A_0enbKvix tKvb bvg `w0tMvPi nq A_ev tKvb wkí KtgP t¶t¶ Kg0 `Zix nl qvi mgq Dnvi Dci `w0tMvPi nBqvQj, tm¶t¶ th e`w3i bvg Hfvte `w0tMvPi nq ev nBqvQj Hifc KtgP KucivBU j •Nb mautK0th tKvb AvBbMZ Kvhpvtg H e`w3tK c0YZv ev, t¶t¶gZ, c0KvkK wnmvte Abgb Kiv nBte hw` bv wfbefc wKQyc0wYZ nBq bv _vtK |

(3) KucivBU j •Nb mautK0th tKvb AvBbMZ Kvhpvtg mKj ct¶i LiPw` Av`vj tZi weP¶Y ¶lgZvi Aaxtb nBte |

77| c_uK AwaKv̄t̄i i ǁY|Ñ GB AvB̄t̄bi weavb m̄t̄c̄t̄ǁ, th t̄ǁt̄t̄ wevfb̄e^eir̄³ t̄Kvb K̄t̄ḡ K̄w̄c̄ivB̄t̄Ui Ašf̄³ wfb̄e^{wfb̄e}AwaKv̄t̄i gw̄j K nb, t̄m̄t̄ǁt̄t̄ Hi^fc th t̄Kvb AwaKv̄t̄i gw̄j K H AwaKv̄t̄i c̄wi mxḡvq GB AvB̄t̄b weaZ c̄ŃZK̄vi cvB̄t̄ebGes t̄Kvb ḡvḡj v `vt̄qi e^ev M̄h̄Y ev Ab^vb^o AvB̄bMZ K̄vh̄ǁt̄gi ḡva^{t̄}ḡ Hi^fc ḡvḡj v ev AvB̄bvMZ K̄vh̄ǁt̄g Ab^o th t̄Kvb AwaKv̄t̄i gw̄j K̄t̄K c̄ǁ bv K̄wi qv `Zš̄f̄v̄t̄e Hi^fc `Z̄j c̄Ńq̄M K̄wi t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb |

78| c̄ŃYZ̄vi we^{t̄}kl `Z̄j|Ñ (1) t̄Kvb K̄t̄ḡ c̄ŃYZ̄v H K̄t̄ḡ K̄w̄c̄ivBU `Z̄j w̄b̄t̄q̄Mx ev c̄wi Z^v³ K̄iv m̄t̄Ēj K̄ḡŃi i P̄bv `Z̄j `vex K̄wi t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb Ges D³ K̄t̄ḡ t̄Kvb weK̄wZ, A¹/₂n̄vbx ev Ab^vb^o c̄wi eZ̄Ń m̄a^ut̄K^oA^o ev D³ K̄ḡŃi we^{t̄}q̄ Z̄v̄vi m̄a^uŷb I m̄j^o w̄Z ǁb̄enB̄t̄Z c̄v̄t̄i Ḡgb Ab^vb^o K̄v̄t̄h̄^o R̄b^o ǁw̄Zc̄t̄Y ev K̄v̄t̄h̄^o D̄ci w̄bevi Y `vex K̄wi t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb t

Z̄t̄e kZ^o v̄t̄K th, aviv 71 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Dc-adv (g) c̄ŃhvR nq Ḡgb t̄Kvb K̄w̄c̄iDUvi t̄c̄ŃŃt̄gi t̄Kvb Awf̄t̄hvRb w̄b̄q̄š̄t̄Yi ev H eve^o ǁw̄Zc̄t̄Y `vex K̄wi evi t̄Kvb AwaKvi D³ M̄š̄K̄v̄t̄i i w̄k̄t̄e bv |

e^vL^v|Ñ t̄Kvb K̄g^oc̄Ń k̄f̄bi ev c̄ŃYZ̄vi m̄š̄t̄oḡt̄Z D̄nv c̄Ń k̄f̄b e^o Z̄v GB avivi Aaxb AwaKvi j •Nb ḡt̄ḡMY^o nB̄t̄e bv |

(2) t̄Kvb K̄t̄ḡ i P̄bv `Z̄j `vex K̄wi evi AwaKvi e^oZ̄xZ, Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb t̄Kvb K̄t̄ḡ c̄ŃYZ̄v̄t̄K c̄Ń Ē Ab^o t̄Kvb AwaKvi H c̄ŃYZ̄vi AvB̄bv̄bM c̄ŃZ̄w̄b̄ai Ōiv c̄Ńq̄M K̄iv hvB̄t̄e |

79| AwaKvi j •NbK̄vix Ab̄j̄j w̄ci `Lj K̄vi ev t̄j b̄t̄ bK̄vix e^oir̄³ i we^ot̄x gw̄j t̄Ki AwaKvi |Ñ K̄w̄c̄ivBU we^oḡvb Av̄t̄Q Ḡgb t̄Kvb K̄t̄ḡ AwaKvi j •NbK̄vix m̄Kj Ab̄j̄j w̄c Ges Hi^fc AwaKvi j •NbK̄vix Ab̄j̄j w̄c `Z̄ixi R̄b^o e^oe^uZ ev e^oen̄v̄t̄i i R̄b^o D̄I x̄o t̄c̄H-K̄w̄c̄ivB̄t̄Ui gw̄j t̄Ki m̄a^uv̄Ē ew̄j qv MY^o nB̄t̄e, w̄h̄w̄b D̄nv̄t̄i i `Lj c̄p̄i^o v̄t̄i i ev D̄nv̄t̄i i i^fc̄v̄š̄t̄ m̄a^ut̄K^oAvB̄bMZ K̄vh̄ǁḡ M̄h̄Y K̄wi t̄Z c̄wi t̄eb t

Z̄t̄e kZ^o v̄t̄K th, K̄w̄c̄ivB̄t̄Ui gw̄j K t̄Kvb AwaKvi j •NYK̄vix Ab̄j̄j w̄ci i^fc̄v̄š̄t̄ m̄a^ut̄K^ot̄Kvb c̄ŃZ̄K̄vi cvB̄t̄e bv, h̄w^o weev^o x c̄Ńv̄Y K̄t̄i b thÑ

(K) K̄w̄c̄iDUvi K̄w̄c̄ivBU we^oḡvb Av̄t̄Q ḡt̄ḡw̄Z̄v̄b ÁvZ w̄Q̄t̄j b bv Ges Z̄v̄vi GB ḡt̄ḡ^o wek̄l̄m K̄wi evi h̄j̄³m̄¹/₂Z K̄vi Y w̄Q̄j th, K̄ḡŃi Ab̄j̄j w̄c AwaKvi j •NbK̄vix Ab̄j̄j w̄c b̄q Ges D̄nvi K̄w̄c̄ivBU we^oḡvb w̄Q̄j ; ev

(L) Hi^fc Ab̄j̄j w̄c ev t̄c̄H-m̄a^ut̄K^ot̄Kvb K̄t̄ḡ K̄w̄c̄ivB̄t̄Ui AwaKvi j •Nb m̄s̄ik̄e-bvB ḡt̄ḡ^oZ̄v̄vi wek̄l̄m K̄wi evi h̄j̄³m̄s̄MZ K̄vi Y w̄Q̄j |

80| K̄w̄c̄ivB̄t̄Ui gw̄j K K̄vh̄ǁv̄vq c̄ǁ nB̄t̄e|Ñ (1) t̄Kvb GK̄t̄P̄w̄Uq̄v j vB̄t̄m̄Ȳavix KZ̄Ŕ K̄w̄c̄ivBU j •Nb we^{t̄}q̄ `vt̄qi KZ c̄ŃZ̄K̄ t̄ I q̄vbx ḡvḡj v ev Ab^vb^o t̄ I q̄vbx K̄vh̄ǁv̄vq K̄w̄c̄ivB̄t̄Ui gw̄j K̄t̄K weev^o x K̄wi t̄Z nB̄t̄e, h̄w^o bv Av^vj Z wfb̄e^fc w̄b̄t̄^o R̄ `vb K̄t̄i, Ges th t̄ǁt̄t̄ GBi^fc gw̄j K weev^o x nq, GK̄t̄P̄w̄Uq̄v j vB̄t̄m̄Ȳavixi `vexi we^{t̄}v̄axZ̄v K̄wi evi AwaKvi Z̄v̄vi w̄k̄t̄e |

34| 2000 m̄t̄bi 28 bs AvB̄t̄bi aviv 78 Gi m̄š̄t̄kvab |Ñ D³ AvB̄t̄bi aviv 78 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Ñ
(A) Gi Ō `Z̄j w̄b̄t̄q̄Mxi Ō k̄ã^o w̄j i c̄wi e^{t̄}Z^o `Z̄j w̄b̄t̄q̄MŌ k̄ã^o w̄j c̄ŃZ̄ w̄cZ nB̄t̄e;
(Av) Gi kZ̄š̄t̄k Ō 710 msL^vi c̄wi e^{t̄}Z^o 720 msL^v c̄ŃZ̄ w̄cZ nB̄t̄e;

35| 2000 m̄t̄bi 28 bs AvB̄t̄bi aviv 79 Gi m̄š̄t̄kvab |Ñ D³ AvB̄t̄bi aviv 79 Gi Ōe^oen̄v̄t̄i i R̄b^o D̄I x̄o t̄c̄H k̄ã^o w̄j i ci Ō Ges K̄w̄c̄iDUvi t̄c̄ŃŃt̄gi t̄ǁt̄t̄ m̄s̄ik̄e-t̄m̄v̄m̄^ot̄K̄w̄ K̄ḡcvB̄t̄j kb, W̄w̄Uv, W̄VR̄vB̄b WK̄t̄ḡt̄Ukb, t̄Uwej Ges Av̄b̄j w̄¹/₂K P̄vŪf̄ḡn̄Ō k̄ã^o w̄j , K̄ḡv̄j m̄i b̄t̄e^o kZ nB̄t̄e |

(2) th tñtñ KivciBU j •Nb wcl tq GKtPwUqv j vBtmYavix KZK `vtqi KZ tKvb t` l qvbx gvgj v ev Kvhaviv KZKvhñq, tñtñtñ GKB Kvi tñY KivciBtñi gwj K KZK AvbxZ bZb gvgj v ev Ab` tKvb t` l qvbx Kvhaviv i tñYxq nBte bv |

81| Av`vj tñZi GLwZqvi |ñ KivciBU j •NBRwbZ cñZ`K t` l qvbx gvgj v ev Ab` tKvb t` l qvbx Kvhaviv tmB tñj v RR Av`j tñZ i "Ry l wePvi Kwi tñZ nBte hvnvi Aw` Awatñtñi `vbxq mxgvi gta` gvgj wU ev Ab` Kvhaviv `vtqi KivKvtj , gvgj wU ev Ab` Kvhaviv `vtqi Kvi x e`w³ ev th tñtñ Abjfc GKwaK e`w³ _vtKb, Zvnt` i gta` tKn cñZcñtñ Ges t` "Ovq emevm Ktib ev e`emv cwi Puj bv Ktib ev e`w³MZ j vñfi Rb` KivR Ktib |

Aa`vq Ñ 15

Aciva Ges kw`-

82| KivciBU ev Ab`vb` Awakvi j •NBRwbZ Aciva |ñ th e`w³ B`QvKZ tKvb KtgP KivciBU, ev GB AvBtñi aviv 74 Aaxb AwcZ Awakvi e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb Awakvi B`QvKZfvte j •Nb Ktib ev Kwi tñZ mnvqZv Ktib, wZwb Abx`Pvi ermi wKŠ' Ab`b Oq gym tggvt` i Kviv` Û Ges Ab`x`c` ß j tñ UvKv wKŠ' Ab`b c`Avk nivrvi UvKvi A_`tñ `Übxq nBtebt

Zte kZ`_vtK th, hw` Bnv Av`vj tñZi mšñogtñZ cñwmbZ nq th, j •NbwU e`emwqK ev emYwR`K Kvhñtñgi avivq gñvdvi Dñtñk` NtñU bvB, tñtñtñ Av`vj Z 6 gvtñi Kg mgtñi Kvi vevm Ges 50,000/- UvKvi Kg Rwi gñbv ` Û Avtñvc Kwi tñZ cwi tñ |

83| wZxq ev cieZr`Acivtai ewaZ kw` tñ th e`w³ aviv 82 Gi Aaxtb `wUz nBqv cñivq Abjfc tKvb Acivta `wUz nBtñ wZwb wZxq Ges cieZr`cñZ`K Acivtai Rb` Ab`a`wZb ermi wKŠ' Ab`b Oq gvtñi Kviv` Û Ges Aba`wZb j tñ UvKv wKŠ' Ab`b GK j tñ UvKv A_`tñ `Übxq nBtebt

Zte kZ`_vtK th, hw` Bnv Av`vj tñZi mšñogtñZ cñwmbZ nq th, j •NbwU e`emwqK ev emYwR`K Kvhñtñgi avivq gñvdvi Dñtñk` mšñwUZ nq bvB, tmB tñtñ Av`vj Z 1 eQti i Kg tggvt` i Kvi vevm Ges 1 j tñ UvKvi Kg cwi gñY Rwi gñbv ` Û Avtñvc Kwi tñZ cwi tñ |

Avtñv kZ`_vtK th, GB avivi Dñtñk` cñYKtñ GB AvBb cñwZñ nI qvi cñe`cñ`E tKvb kw`-tK Avgtñj tñl qv nBte bv |

36| 2000 mñbi 28 bs AvBtñi aviv 82 Gi cñZ`vb |ñ D³ AvBtñi aviv 82 Gi cwi etñZ` wñæjfc aviv 82 cñZ`wncZ nBte, h_v tñ

082| KivciBU ev Ab`vb` Awakvi j •NBRwbZ Aciva |ñ (1) th e`w³, Pj wPñ e`wZtñtñK, tKvb KtgP KivciBU, ev GB AvBtñi aviv 23 Aaxb AwcZ Awakvi e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb Awakvi B`QvKZfvte j •Nb Ktib ev Kwi tñZ mnvqZv Ktib, wZwb Aba`Pvi ermi wKŠ' Ab`b Oq gym tggvt` i Kviv` Û Ges Aba`c` ß j tñ UvKv wKŠ' Ab`b c`Avk nivrvi UvKvi A_`tñ `Übxq nBtebt

Zte kZ`_vtK th, hw` Bnv Av`vj tñZi mšñogtñZ cñwmbZ nq th, j •NbwU e`emwqK ev emYwR`K Kvhñtñgi avivq gñvdvi Dñtñk` mšñwUZ nq bvB, tñtñtñ Av`vj Z Oq gvtñi Kg tggvt` i Kvi vevm Ges 50,000/- UvKvi Kg cwi gñY Rwi gñbv ` Û Avtñvc Kwi tñZ cwi tñ |

(2) th e`w³ Pj wPñtñi KivciBtñi Awakvi ev GKB AvBtñi emYZ Ab` tKvb Awakvi B`QvKZfvte j •Nb Ktib ev Kwi tñZ mnvqZv Ktib, wZwb Aba`cñP ermi wKŠ' Ab`b GK ermi tggvt` i Kviv` Û Ges Aba`cñP j tñ UvKv wKŠ' Ab`b GK j tñ UvKvi A_`tñ `Übxq nBtebt |0|

37| 2000 mñbi 28 bs AvBtñi aviv 83 Gi mštkvab |ñ D³ AvBtñi aviv 83 Gi cñg kZñtñki cwi etñZ`wñæjfc kZñk cñZ`wncZ nBte, h_v tñ

0Zte kZ`_vtK th, hw` Bnv Av`vj tñZi mšñogtñZ cñwmbZ nq th, aviv 82 Gi Dc-aviv (1) G emYZ j •NbwU e`emwqK ev emYwR`K Kvhñtñgi avivq gñvdvi Dñtñk` mšñwUZ nq bvB, tmB tñtñ Av`vj Z Oq gvtñi Kg tggvt` i Kviv` Û Ges 1 j tñ UvKvi Kg cwi gñY Rwi gñbv ` Û Avtñvc Kwi tñZ cwi tñ |0|

84| KwáDUvi tçMôti jwNZ Kwc ÁvZmvti e'envi Aciva|Ñ tKvb e'w³, whwb ÁvZmvti KwáDUvti tKvb KwáDUvi tçMôti jwNZ Kwc e'envi Ktib, wZwb Aba³ ermi wKš' Ab'b wZb gvm tgqvt` i Kvi` tU A_ev Aba³ B j ¶ UvKv wKš' Ab'b cÁvk nvRvi UvKv A_©tU `Úbxq nBteb t

Zte kZ©_vtK th, hw` Bnv Av`vj tZi mštógZ çgwbZ nq th, KwáDUvi tçMôgU e'emvqK ev ewYwR`K Kvhçtgi avivq gbdv j vtfi Rb` jwNZ nq bvB, Zvrv nBtj 3 gvçmi Kg tgqvt` i Kivevm Ges 50,000/- UvKvi Kg Rwi gvbi th tKvb `Ú Avtvc Kwi tZ cwi te|

85| AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj wç `Zix Kwi evi Df'ik` tç` Ltj ivLv|Ñ tKvb e'w³, whwb B"QvKZfvte KwcivBU we`gvb iinqvtQ Ggb tKvb KtgP AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj wç %Zix Kwi evi Df'ik` tKvb tç`Zix Ktib ev `Ltj ivtLb, ev KwcivBtUi gvij tKi mçZ e'wZt'ik B"QvKZfvte Ges Zvrv e'w³MZ j vtfi Rb` Hifc tKvb KtgP Rbmavi tY` mçúv` tbi Kvi Y NUvb, Zvrv nBtj wZwb Ab'a³ B ermçti Kvi` Ú ev Aba³cÁvk nvRvi UvKv A_©tU ev Dfç `tU `Úbxq nBteb|

86| AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj wç ev AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj wç `Zixi Df'ik` e'eüZ tç` weij exUb|Ñ GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb Acivtai wePvi Kwi evi Kvçtj, Awfhy³ Acivax t`vix mve`nDK ev bv nDK, Av`j Z Dnvi wBKU AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj wç ev AwaKvi j•NbKvix Abyj wç `Zix Kwi evi Df'ik` msi¶Z tç`ç cZxqgvb, Awfhy³ Acivaxi `Lj fy³ Kg¶i mg`-Abyj wç ev mg`-tç` asm Kwi evi ev KwcivBtUi gvij KtK eSvBqv w` evi ev Av`j Z thifc Dch³ gtb Kti tmfvte weij exUb Kwi evi Avt` k w` tZ cwi te|

87| tiwRóvti wç`v Ašfç³, BZ`w` A_ev wç`v mv¶¶ Dc`vcbv ev cÜvb Kivi kw`-tÑ tKvb e'w³ hw`Ñ

(K) KwcivBU tiwRóvti tKvb wç`v Ašfç³ mwbek Ktib ev Kwi evi Kvi Y NUvb, ev

(L) wç`vfvte tiwRóvti tKvb Ašfç³ i Abyj wci A_©enbKvix tKvb tj Lv wj tLb ev wj Lvb, ev

(M) wç`v Rwbqv Hifc tKvb Ašfç³ ev tj Lv mv¶¶ wmvte Dc`vcbv ev cÜvb Ktib A_ev Dc`vcbv ev cÜvb Kivi Kvi Y NUvb,

wZwb Ab'a³ B ermçti Kvi` Ú ev `k nvRvi UvKv A_©Ú ev Dfç `tU `Úbxq nBteb|

38| 2000 mçbi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 84 Gi mçkvab |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 84 Gi cwi eZ© wæifc aviv 84 çZ`wçZ nBte, h_v tÑ

084| KwáDUvi tçMôti jswNZ Kwc cKvk, e'envi, BZ`w` Aciva|Ñ hw` tKvb e'w³ Ñ

(K) tKvb KwáDUvi tçMôg Gi j swNZ Kwc Abyj wç Kwi qv th tKvb gva'tg cKvk, weµq ev GKwaK Kwc weZiY Ktib, Zvrv ntj wZwb AbaY³ (Pvi) ermi wKš' Ab'b Qq gvm tgqvt` i Kvi` tU Ges AbaY³Pvi j ¶ UvKv wKš' Ab'b GK j ¶ UvKvi A_©tU `ÚYxq nBteb;

(L) KwáDUvti tKvb j swNZ Kwc e'envi Ktib, Zvrv nBtj wZwb wZwb AbaY³Zb ermi wKš' Ab'b Qq gvm tgqvt` i Kvi` tU A_ev AbaY³Zb j ¶ UvKv wKš' Ab'b GK j ¶ UvKvi A_©tU `ÚYxq nBteb t

Zte kZ©_vtK th, hw` Av`vj tZi mštógZ çgwbZ nq th, KwáDUvi tçMôgU e'emvqK ev ewYwR`K Kvhçtgi avivq gbdv j vtfi Df'ik` jwNZ nq bvB, Zvrv nBtj Ab'b wZb gvm tgqvt` i Kvi` tU Ges Ab'b cPk nvRvi UvKvi A_©Ú Avtvc Kiv hvBte|Ó

88| cŹwi Z ev cŹwieZ Kwi evi DŹi Źk` Źg_`v weewZ cŹvŹbi kw`-tŹi ŹKvb e`w³Ź

(K) ŹKvb KZŹŹ ev KgŹZŹK GB AvBŹbi ŹKvb weavŹbi Avl Zvq Zvni th ŹKvb Kvh^mu` Źb cŹwi Z Kwi evi AvŹcŹŹq, ev

(L) GB AvBb ev Bnvi Aaxb ŹKvb weiq m^uŹŹKŹKvb wKQyKwi ŹZ ev bv Kwi ŹZ cŹwieZ Kwi evi AvŹcŹŹq,

Źg_`v Rwbqv ŹKvb Źg_`v weewZ ev e`vL`v cŹvb KŹi b, wZwb Ab`a^o Ź ermŹi i Kviv` ŹŹ ev Aba^ocŹPk nŹRvi UvKv A_ŹŹ ev DŹq `ŹŹ `Źbxq nBŹeb|

89| cŹYZvi Źg_`v KZŹj AvŹivc|Źi ŹKvb e`w³ Ź

(K) cŹYZv bŹnb Ggb KvnŹiv bvg ŹKvb KŹgŹ wŹZŹi ev DcŹi ev D³ KŹgŹ cŹi`rcw` Z AbŹj Źci wŹZŹi ev DcŹi GgbŹvŹe mŹbŹek ev mshy³ KŹi b hvnŹZ GB gŹg^oBwŹZ enb KŹi th HiŹc e`w³ KgŹŹi cŹYZv; A_ev

(L) Ggb ŹKvb Kg^cKvk, weŹq ev fvoŹq cŹvb KŹi b A_ev ewŹwR`KŹvŹe RbmgŹŹ cŹkŹ KŹi b th, KŹgŹ wŹZŹi ev DcŹi Ggb ŹKvb e`w³ i bvg GgbŹvŹe mŹbŹek ev mshy³ Kiv nBqv `vŹK hvnŹZ GB gŹg^oBwŹZ enb KŹi th, HiŹc e`w³ KgŹŹi cŹYZv ev cKvkK, wKŹ`whŹb Zvni RvbŹgŹZ HiŹc KŹgŹ cŹYZv ev cKvkK bŹnb; A_ev

(M) `dv (L) G DŹj wŹZ ŹKvb Kg^cKŹi b ev tmB KŹgŹ cŹi`rcv`b weZiY KŹi b th, KŹgŹ wŹZŹi ev DcŹi ŹKvb e`w³ i bvg GgbŹvŹe mŹbŹek ev mshy³ Kiv nq hvnŹZ GB gŹg^oBwŹZ enb KŹi th, HiŹc e`w³ KgŹŹi cŹYZv, wKŹ`whŹb Zvni RvbŹgŹZ HiŹc KŹgŹ cŹYZv bŹnb, A_ev KgŹŹ RbmgŹŹ m^uŹ`b KŹi b ev ŹKvb weŹkl cŹYZvi KgŹŹc KgŹŹ m^cŹvi KŹi b whŹb hvni RvbŹgŹZ HiŹc KŹgŹ cŹYZv bŹnb;

wZwb Ab`a^o Ź ermŹi i Kviv` ŹŹ ev Aba^ocŹPk nŹRvi UvKv A_ŹŹ ev DŹq `ŹŹ `Źbxq nBŹeb|

90| aviv 72 j`NŹbi kw`-Źi ŹKvb e`w³ hw` aviv 72 Gi weavb j`NbceŹ ŹKvb Źi KW^oev wŹwŹi wŹŹ cKvk KŹi b, Zvni nBŹj wZwb Ab`a^owZb eŹi Kviv` ŹŹ ev Aba^owZb j`Ź UvKv A_ŹŹ ev DŹq `ŹŹ `Źbxq nBŹeb|

39| 2000 mŹbi 28 bs AvBŹbi aviv 90 Gi mŹŹkrab |Źi D³ AvBŹbi aviv 90 Gi 0720 msL`v, DcvŹŹxKvnmn `Ź evi DŹj wŹZ, Gi cwi eŹZ, DŹq `vŹb, 0730 msL`v cŹZ`wŹZ nBŹeb|

91| tKv³úbx KZ³ Aciva|Ñ (1) GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb Aciva tKvb tKv³úbx KZ³ msNwUZ nBtj , Aciva msNUtbi mgq D³ tKv³úbx i e³emv cwi Pvj bvi Rb³ tKv³úbx i `wqfZi wQtb Ges tKv³úbx i wBKU `vqx wQtb GBifc c³Z³K e³ Ges AwaKš-H tKv³úbx Hifc Acivtai Rb³ t³vlx ewj qv MY³ nBteb Ges Zvniiv Zvnt³ i weifx AvBbMZ Kvh³g Mh³Yi Rb³ Ges tmBgZ `Úc³ nBtZ `vqx nBtebt

Zte kZ³v³tK th, GB Dc-avivi tKvb wKQB tKvb e³w³tK tKvb kw³ Rb³ `vqx Kwi te bv, hw³ wZwb c³Y Ktib th H Aciva Zvni AÁVZmvti msNwUZ nBqvwQj A³ev wZwb Hifc Aciva msNUbtiva Kwi evi Rb³ h³vm³ tPóv Kwi qv wQtb |

(2) Dc-aviv (1) G hvnvB³vKK bv tKb, GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb tKv³úbx KZ³ tKvb Aciva hw³ msNwUZ nq Ges Bnv c³YZ nq th, H Aciva tKv³úbx i tKvb cwi Pvj K, g³v³tbRvi , tm³Uvix ev Ab³vb³ Awdmvti i m³Y³ ev Mvdj wZi Kvi tY msNwUZ nBqv³Q, Zvni nBtj D³ cwi Pvj K, g³v³tbRvi , tm³Uvix ev Ab³vb³ Awdmvi I H Acivtai Rb³ t³vlx ewj qv MY³ nBteb Ges Zvniiv Zvnt³ i weifx AvBbMZ Kvh³g Mh³Yi Rb³ Ges tmBgZ³ `Úc³ nBteb |

e³vL³v|Ñ ÑGB avivi D³t³ k³Ñ

(K) ðtKv³úbx Ó A³t³msw³ae³ ms³v Ges tKvb e³emv-c³Z³ôvb ev Ab³vb³ e³w³etM³ m³g³wZi Ašf³ nBte ; Ges

(L) e³emv-c³Z³ôvtbi t³q³t³ ð cwi Pvj KÓ A³t³D³ni Askx³vi tK e³svBte |

92| Aciva wePvivi³Mh³Y|Ñ `vqiv RR Av³vj Z A³tc³lv wæZi tKvb Av³vj Z GB AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb Aciva, aviv 66 Gi weavb m³tc³q³, wePvivi³Mh³Y Kwi te bv |

93| j³w³NZ Abvj³wc Rā c³ij tki q³gZv|Ñ (1) mve-Bbmtc³ti i wæZi c³w³Kvix b³tnb Ggb th tKvb c³ij k Kg³Z³hw³ GB g³tg³mšó nb th, aviv 81 Gi Aaxtb tKvb K³tg³ K³icivBU j³•NbRwbZ tKvb Aciva msNwUZ nBqv³Q, nBtZ³Q ev nl qvi m³ebv t³Lv w³qv³Q, Zvni nBtj wZwb tM³dvix c³tivqv³QvovB Kg³Uj mKj Abvj³wc Ges j³•NbKvix Abvj³wc `Zixi D³t³ k³ e³e³üZ mKj K³wc Ges t³h³lv³tbB cvl qv hvK, Rā Kwi tZ cwi teb Ges Abj³fcfv³te RāKZ mKj K³wc Ges t³h³lv³tb³ `Z m³é, GKRB g³w³R³tó³Ui m³š³L Dc³vcb Kwi teb |

(2) Dc-aviv(1) Gi Aaxtb RāKZ tKvb K³tg³ Abvj³wc tZ ev t³h³ t³q³vnhv³Q Ggb th tKvb e³w³ Hifc Rā nl qvi 15 w³ tbi g³ta³ Abj³fc Abvj³wc ev t³h³Zvnt³K tdi Z w³ evi Rb³ g³w³R³tó³Ui wBKU `iLv³-Kwi tZ cwi teb Ges g³w³R³tó³U, `iLv³-Kvix I ev³xi i³bvbx Mh³Yi ci Ges c³qvRb Ab³hvqx Av³iv Z³š-Kwi qv `iLv³ t³ Dci Zvni wetePbvq Dch³ Av³ k c³vb Kwi teb |

40| 2000 m³tbi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 93 Gi m³tkvab |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 93 Gi Ñ

(K) Dc-aviv (1) Gi ð aviv 81 Gi Aaxtb tKvb K³tg³ k³ā³ w³ i cwi etZ³ aviv 82 Gi Aaxtb tKvb K³tg³ ev aviv 84 Gi Aaxtb tKvb K³w³úDUvi K³tg³ k³ā³ w³ c³Z³wcZ nBte;

(L) Dc-aviv (2) Gi ð Abvj³wc tZ ev t³h³ t³q³vnhv³Q Ggb th tKvb e³w³ Hifc Rā nl qvi 15 w³ tbi g³ta³ Abj³fc Abvj³wc ev t³h³Zvnt³K tdi Z w³ evi Ó k³ā³ w³ I msL³vi cwi etZ³ Abvj³wc ev h³š³vwZ ev `é³mvgM³ ev t³h³ t³q³vnqv³Q Ggb th tKvb e³w³ Hifc Rā nl qvi 15 (c³tbi) w³ tbi g³ta³ Abj³fc Abvj³wc ev h³š³vwZ ev `é³mvgM³ ev t³h³Zvnt³K tdi Z t³ l qvi Ó k³ā³ w³ , msL³v I e³Übx³ w³ c³Z³wcZ nBte | Ó |

Aa`vqÑ16

Avcxj

94 | g`wRtótUi Kuzcq Avt`tki wei`tx Avcxj |Ñ aviv 86 ev aviv 93 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb c0E Avt`tk ms`jx tKvb e`w³, Avt`k c0v`bi 30 w`tbi gta`, th Av`vj tZ Avt`k c0vbKvix Av`j Z nBtZ maviYZt Avcxj Kiv Ptj tmB Av`vj tZ Avcxj Kwi tZ cwi`teb Ges Hifc Avcxj Av`j Z KZR Avcxj w`uE bv nI qv chS-H Avt`tki KvhRi Zv`wMZ iwlLevi wbt`R c0vb Kwi tZ cwi`te |

95 | tiwRótii Avt`tki weif`x Avcxj |Ñ (1) tiwRótii tKvb Pevš-wm`vš-ev Avt`tk ms`jã th tKvb e`w³ H wm`vš-ev Avt`k c0v`bi 3 gvtmi gta` tevW⁹ wBKU Avcxj Kwi tZ cwi`teb |

(2) GB avi i Aaxb tevW⁹ i bvb MòY Kvjtj tiwRótii tevW⁹ m`m` wmvte Dcw`Z`_wKteb bv |

96 | tevW⁹ Avt`tki weif`x Avcxj |Ñ aviv 95 Gi Aaxb Avcxjtj c0E tKvb wm`vš-ev Avt`k e`ZxZ, tevW⁹ tKvb Pevš-wm`vš-ev Avt`tk ms`jã tKvb e`w³ H wm`vš-ev Avt`k c0v`bi 3 gvtmi gta` nvBtKvU⁹efvM Avcxj Kwi tZ cwi`teb |

Zte kZ`_vtK th, aviv 6 Gi AvI Zvq tevW⁹ tKvb wm`v`bi weif`x Abjfc tKvb Avcxj Pwj te bv |

97 | Zvgr`x MYbv |Ñ GB Aa`vtqi Aaxb Avcxjtj i Rb` c0E 3 gvtmi mgq MYbv, th Avt`k ev wm`v`š-i weif`x Avcxj Kiv nBqvQ, Dnvi mWU⁹vwBW Kwc ev, t`jgZ wm`v`š+ ti KW`c0v`bi Rb` MpxZ mgq ev` w`tZ nBte |

98 | Avcxjtj i c`wZ |Ñ nvBtKvU⁹efvM GB AvBtbi mwnZ msMwZ iwlqv aviv 96 Gi Aaxtb Dnvi wBKU`vtqi KZ Avcxjtj Abjni Yxq c`wZ wcl`q wewa c`yqb Kwi tZ cwi`te |

Aa`vqÑ17

wewa

99 | tiwRótii Ges tewW⁹Gi t`I qvbx Av`j tZi Kuzcq qIgzv |Ñ t`I qvbx Kvh⁹ewa, 1908 (1908 m`tbi 5 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxtb tKvb t`I qvbx gvgj vi wePvi KivKvtj tiwRótii I tewW⁹Gi wbtav³ wcl`q t`I qvbx Av`j tZi qIgzv`_wKte, h`vt-

- (K) mgb c0vb Kiv Ges tKvb e`w³i Dcw`wZi wu⁹Z Kiv Ges ZvntZ kc`_ceR cix`jv Kiv;
- (L) tKvb`wj j c0k⁹ Ges Dc`vcb Kivtbv;
- (M) nj dbvgmn mv`j` MòY;
- (N) mv`j` ev`wj j cix`jvi Rb` Kwgkb gAj Kiv;
- (O) tKvb Av`vj Z ev Kvh⁹q nBtZ tKvb mi Kvix bw`_ ev Dnvi Abjw`c Zj e Kiv;
- (P) wba⁹ Ze` Ab` th tKvb wcl`q |

e`vL`v |Ñ mv`jxi Dcw`wZ ej er KiYv`_tiwRótii ev, t`jgZ, tewW⁹Gi Awa⁹t`j`i`vbxq mrgvbn nBte mgMòevsj vt`k |

41 | 2000 m`tbi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 99 Gi mstkvb |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 99 GiÑ0 t`I qvbx Kvh⁹ewa 1908(1908 m`tbi 5 bs AvBb) Gi Ó kã`_wj , msL`v`_wj I eÜbx`_wj i cwietZ⁹ t`I qvbx Kvh⁹ewai Ó kã`_wj c0Z`_wcz nBte |

100| tiWRóti ev teW[©]KZ[®] c0 É A_ c0 v^{ti}bi Av^t k wW^{xi} b^{vq} Kv^hxi nB^{te}|Ñ tiWRóti ev teW[©] KZ[®] GB AvB^{ti}bi Aaxb c0 É A_ c0 v^{ti}bi c0Z[^]K Av^t k ev teW[©]KZ[®] c0 É Abj^{fc} Av^t t^{ki} weif^x AvbxZ Avcx^{tj} nvB^tKvU[©]efvM KZ[®] c0 É Av^t k, tiWRóti, teW[©]ev t[¶]I^gZ, m^{yc}0^{gt}Kv^tU[©] tiWRóti KZ[®] c0 É m^wU[©]d^tK^tUⁱ wf^wE^tZ t^l qvbx Av^{vj} t^{zi} wW^{xi} g^{tg}MY[®] nB^{te} Ges Abj^{fc} Av^{vj} t^{zi} wW^{xi} b^{vq} Aw^fb^{ac}x^wZ^tZ Kv^hxi th^w nB^{te} |

101| Ae^vniwZ|Ñ GB AvB^{ti}bi D^ti k[®] mva^{tb} mij wek^{pt}m KZ ev Kivi Aw^fc0^q Gi Rb[®] tKvb e^w3 i weif^t tKvb g^{vj} v ev AvB^bMZ Kv^hxi^g P^{wj} t^e bv |

102| Rb^tmeK|Ñ GB AvB^{ti}bi Aaxb w^hy³ c0Z[^]K Kg^RZ^PGes tev^tW^P c0Z[^]K m[®] m[®] ` Ú^wewa (1860 m^tbi 45bs AvBb) Gi aviv 21 G Public servant (Rb^tmeK) K^wU th A^t_e[®]e^uZ nB^{qv}t0 t^mB A^t_Public servant (Rb^tmeK) ewj qv MY[®] nB^{te} |

103| we^wag^{vj} v c^Yq^tbi ¶^gZv|Ñ (1) mi Kvi, mi Kvix t^mt^rt^u c^Ävc^b aviv, GB AvB^{ti}bi D^ti k[®] cⁱYK^t w^{ewa} c^wq^b K^{wi} t^Z c^{wi} t^e |

(2) c^{te}¶^{wj} w^{ez} m^{vg}w^MK^Zv ¶^lb^{ob}v K^{wi} qv, w^bæ^wY^Z m^{Kj} ev th tKvb w^{el}t^q mi Kvi w^{et}k^l K^{wi} qv Ges D^cwi D³ ¶^gZvi m^{vg}w^MK^fv^{te} ¶^lb^{ob}v K^{wi} qv Abj^{fc} w^{ewa}t^Z w^bæ^wY^Z m^{Kj} ev th tKvb w^{el}t^q w^{ear}v Kⁱ v h^vB^{te}, h^v t^ñ

(K) t^Pq^{vi} g^vb Ges tev^tW^P Ab^vb[®] m[®] m[®] M^tYⁱ K^tg^P t^gq^v I P^vKⁱxi kZ[®]ewj ;

(L) GB AvB^{ti}bi Aaxb `w^LJ Ze[®] Aw^ft^hw^M I `i Lv⁻-Ges g^Äj^xZe[®] j vB^tm^tYⁱ di^g;

(M) tiWRóti ev tev^tW^P m^gx^tc Kv^hxi v^q Ab^jmi Y^xq c^xw^Z;

(N) aviv 41 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb `i Lv⁻-w^j t^j i kZ[®]ej x;

(O) aviv 41 Gi Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb K^{wi}ci vBU m^{ig}w^Z w^be^Üb n^l q^{vi} kZ[®]ej x;

(P) aviv 41 Gi Dc-aviv (4) Gi Aaxb w^be^Üb ew^Zt^j i Z[®] Š⁻;

(Q) aviv 42 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi `dv (K) Gi Aax^tb K^{wi}ci vBU m^{ig}w^Zt^K c⁰ q ¶^gZvi kZ[®]Ges D³ Dc-avivi `dv (L) Gi Aaxb Aw^aK^vtⁱ i g^{wj} K^t i Abj^{fc} ¶^gZv Ac[¶]Yⁱ ¶^gZv c^Z v^{nv}tⁱ i kZ[®]ej x;

(R) aviv 42 Gi Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb K^{wi}ci vBU m^{ig}w^Z KZ[®] j vB^tm^Y B^{mj}Ki Y, w^d Av^{vq} Ges Aw^aK^vtⁱ i g^{wj} K^t i g^ta[®] Abj^{fc} w^d e^Ut^{bi} kZ[®]ej x;

(S) aviv 44 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aax^tb w^d Av^{vq} I e^Ub w^{el}q Aw^aK^vtⁱ g^{wj} K^t i Ab^tg^v b, w^d w^{nm}v^{te} Av^{vq}KZ tKvb A^t_P m⁰en^{vi} Ges Abj^{fc} g^{wj} K^t i Aw^aK^{vi} m^gfⁿ c^kv^mb m^sw^ké-K^vh[®]ej xi Z[®] mie^vtⁿⁱ c^xw^Z;

42| 2000 m^tbi 28 bs AvB^{ti}bi aviv 102 Gi m^st^kvab |Ñ D³ AvB^{ti}bi aviv 102 GiÑ0 ` Ú^wewa (1860 m^tbi 45 bs AvBb) Gi 0 k^ä w^j, m^sL^v w^j I e^Übx w^j i c^{wi}e^tZ⁰ ` Ú^wewa i 0 k^ä w^j c0Z[^] w^wc^Z nB^{te} |

(T) aviv 45 Gi Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb KucivBU miguZ KZK tiwRótti i wKU weeiYx`wLj ;

(U) GB AvBtbi Aaxb c0`q i q`vj wU wbafl Y Ges Abjfc i q`vj wU c0 vtbi Rb` RvgvbZ M0tYi cxwZ;

(V) GB AvBtbi Aaxb c0`q i q`vj wU c0 vtbi cxwZ;

(W) KucivBU miguZ KZK wnmve Ges Ab`vb` Avbj swMK bw_ msi qY Ges ewl R wnmve weeiYxi bgbv I cxwZ Ges aviv 42 Gi Dc-aviv (2) Gi Aaxb Awakvti i e`w3 gwj KtK c0 E cwi ktgtKi cwi gvY wbafl tYi cxwZ;

(X) GB AvBtbi Aaxb iwqZe` KucivBU tiwRótti i dig Ges DnvZ Ašfš Kwi tZ nBte Ggb weeiYx;

(Y) th mKj wel tq tiwRóti Ges tevWp t` I qvbx Av`vj tZi qgZv_wkte;

(Z) GB AvBtbi Aaxb c0`q wdm;

(_) GB AvBb 0viv tiwRótti i e`e`vcbvq ev wbcšY b`-KucivBU Awdpmi Kvhw` I Ab` mKj wel q|

104 | Bsti RxZ Abw Z cvW cKvk | N GB AvBb c0Z0bi ci mi Kvi , mi Kvi x tMtrtU c0vcb 0viv, GB AvBtbi Bsti RxZ Abw Z GKwU cvW cKvk Kwi te hwnv GB AvBtbi Abw Z Bsti Rx cvW (Authentic English Text) bvtg AwfwZ nBtet

Zte kZ`_vtK th, GB AvBb I D3 Bsti Rx cvtVi gta` wetivtai tqt GB AvBb c0avb` cvBte|

105 | iwNZKiY, tndvRZ Ges μwšKvj xb weavb | N (1) Copy-right Ordinance, 1962 (Ord. No. XXXIV of 1962) GZ0viv iwNZ Kiv nBj |

(2) thtqt tKvb e`w3 GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi cteGgb tKvb KvR Kwi qv _vtKb h0viv wZwb msnké-mgtq AvBb tgvZvteK tKvb KtgP cpi "rcv` b ev m`uv` tbi Rb` A_ev GB AvBb KvhRi bv nBtj Hi fc cpi "rcv` b ev m`uv` b `ea nBtZ Ggb tKvb KtgP cpi "rcv` b ev m`uv` tbi Rb` tKvb cKvi e`q ev `vq Gi Rb` `vqx nb, tmqt GB avivi tKvb wKQ0 Hi fc KvR nBtZ ev ZrmfI DmZ tKvb Awakvi ev `v`_Le`ev qYwKwi te bv, hw` bv GB AvBbetj cpi fcv` b ev m`uv` b Kwi evi Awakvi e`w3 Pw3 ftzi `i`Y tewWthi fc wbafl Y Kti Hi fc qwZciY c0 vb Kwi tZ m`sz bv nb|

(3) Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb iwNZ AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb KtgP KucivBU wQj bv Ggb tKvb KtgP tqt GB AvBtbi Aaxb KucivBU_wkte bv|

(4) GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi Ae`nwZ cte`thtqt tKvb KtgP KucivBU we` gvb wQj Hi fc KucivBtUi Ašfš Awakvi , GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi Zwi L nBtZ, Kg0 th tkbxi Aš-fš H tkbx m`stU aviv 14-G Dtj wLZ Awakvi nBte Ges hw` D3 aviv 0viv tKvb bZb Awakvi c0 E nq, Zvvn nBtj D3 Awakvti i gwj KN

(K) GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi cteKq@Ui KwcivBtUi mruY© ZjwbtdqM nBqv _vKtj ,
 D³ ZjwbtdqMx -vt_ P DEiwaKvix nBteb |

(L) Abvb" t¶t¶, H e"³ nBteb whub Dc-aviv (1) Gi Aaxb emWZj KZ AvBtb
 Kg@Ui KwcivBtUi c0_g -ZywaKvix wQtd b |

(5) GB AvBtb wfbiejc weavb bv _vKtj , tKvb e"³ GB AvBb KvhRi nI qvi Ae"vniZ cte©
 tKvb KtdP KwcivBU A_ev tKvb AwaKvi ev AwaKviti i AšMZ tKvb -vt_ P AwaKvix
 _vKtj , Zvni t¶t¶ GB AvBb KvhRi bv nBtd th, mgtdi Rb" wZub Hifc AwaKvi ev
 -vt_ P AwaKvix nBZb Zvni Ae"vniZ _vKte |

(6) GB AvBtbi tKvb wKQß Dnv KvhRi nI qvi cteKZ tKvb KvR KwcivBU j •NbRwbZ KvR
 wnmvte e"vL" wqZ wnmvte MY" nBte bv, hw" H KvR Ab"fvte Hifc AwaKvij •Nb MVb bv
 Kwi qv _vtK |

(7) GB avivq wfbiejc wKQy_vKtj , iwnZKi tYi dj vdtj i wltq 1897 mtdi tRbvtij
 KfRm G"v± (1897 mtdi 10 bs AvBb) c0hvR" nBte |

KvRx gndš` gbRtdi gljv
 mPe

43 | 2000 mtdi 28 bs AvBtbi aviv 105 Gi mstkvab |Ñ D³ AvBtbi aviv 105 GiÑ

(K) Dc-aviv (4) Gi `dv (K) Gi 0-ZjwbtdqMx0 kã_wj i cwi etZ©wbtqMc0ß
 -ZywaKvix0 kã_wj c0Z-wcZ nBte;

(L) Dc-aviv (7) Gi 0 GB avivq wfbiejc wKQy_vKtj 0 kã_wj i cwi etZ© GB avivq
 wfbiejc wKQybv _vKtj 0 kã_wj c0Z-wcZ nBte |

W. tgyt I gi dvi "K Lvb
 mPe |